



Water Supplies Department
New Works Branch
Construction Division
11 Tai Yip Lane
Kowloon Bay
Kowloon
Hong Kong

Your reference:

Our reference: HKWSD201/50/108075

Date: 21 June 2022

Attention: Mr Y M Chan

BY POST

Dear Sirs

Quotation No.: WQ/17/A071
Independent Environmental Checker for Water Supplies Department
– Proposed Desalination Plant in TKO Area 137 for Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Verification of Monthly EM&A Report No.46

We refer to emails of 10, 16 and 17 June 2022 attaching Monthly EM&A Report No.46 for the captioned project prepared by the ET.

We have no further comment and hereby verify the captioned report in accordance with Clause 3.5 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-503/2015/A.

Should you have any queries regarding the above, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Mr Louis Kwan 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully
ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

James Choi
Independent Environmental Checker

CPSJ/KSYL/lsm



Contract No. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

**Monthly EM&A Report No. 46
(Period from 1 to 31 May 2022)**

June 2022
(Rev. 0)

	Prepared by:	Reviewed and Certified by:
Name	Howard Chan	Jacky Leung
Position	Environmental Team Member	Environmental Team Leader
Signature		
Date:	14 June 2022	14 June 2022

Revision History

0	1 st Submission	10 June 2022
Rev.	DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION	DATE

CONTENT

Executive Summary	
1.	Basic Project Information 9
2.	Noise Monitoring.....12
3.	Waste management.....15
4.	Landfill gas monitoring.....18
5.	Summary of Monitoring Exceedance, Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecutions.....35
6.	EM&A Site Inspection38
7.	Future Key Issues40
8.	Conclusion and Recommendations.....42

Appendix A	Construction Programme
Appendix B	Overview of Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Appendix C	Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation
Appendix D	Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month
Appendix E	Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate
Appendix F	Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance
Appendix G	Noise Monitoring Data
Appendix H	Waste Flow Table
Appendix I	Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate
Appendix J	Landfill Gas Monitoring Data
Appendix K	Complaint Log and Regulatory Compliance Proforma
Appendix L	Site Inspection Proforma
Appendix M	Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma
Appendix N	Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month
Appendix O	Academic Calendar(s)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

- A1. Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture (POCJV) is contracted to carry out the Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O under Contract No. 13/WSD/16 (hereinafter known as “the Project”).
- A2. In accordance with the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual for the Project, EM&A works should be carried out by Environmental Team (ET), Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL), during the construction phase of the Project.
- A3. This is the 46th Monthly EM&A Report, prepared by ASCL, for the Project summarizing the monitoring results and audit findings of the EM&A programme at and around Tseung Kwan O (TKO) during the reporting period from 1 May to 31 May 2022.
- A4. The EM&A programme for this contract has covered environmental monitoring on construction noise level at selected NSRs and Contractor’s environmental performance auditing in the aspects of construction dust, construction noise, water quality, waste management, landscape and visual and ecology.

Summary of Main Works Undertaken & Key Mitigation Measures Implemented

- A5. Key works carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the followings:

Location	Location	Forecast Works in Next Reporting Month
Portion H of the Project Site	TKO 137 Pit A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pipe installation works inside sleeve pipe between Pit 137A to Pit 137C
	TKO 137 Pit B	
	TKO 137 Pit C	
Portion J of the Project Site	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excavation and ELS works for jacking pit 1
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setup for MTBM pipe jacking
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying • Pipe installation inside sleeve pipe between WF4A & WF4B.
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying
	Wan Po Rd – Pit B	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MTBM pipe jacking
	Shek Kok Road – Pit D	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MTBM pipe jacking
	Shek Kok Road – Wing Wall Hand-shield	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of wing wall • Setup for Hand-shield pipe jacking

	Pet Garden's Road	• Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Pung Loi Road – Pit WPR1	• Set up for MTBM pipe jacking
	Creative school	• Construction of flood protection wall and re-construction of u-channel
	Roundabout – Pit G1A	• Pipe laying inside sleeve pipe
	Roundabout – Pit J1A	
	Velodrome – Pit K	• Grouting for sleeve pipe between Pit K to Pit L
	Velodrome – Pit O to Pit P	• Site setup works for trenchless works
	Po Lam Road South	• Trench excavation and pipe laying works
	Po Lam Road (D2)	
	Po Lam Road (C2)	• Building for pier 1 & 2
	Po Lam Road (B4)	• Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Tsui Lam Road	• Pre-drilling for mini pile
	TKO Primary Service Reservoir	• Trench excavation and pipe laying

- A6. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works include:
- Construction dust and noise generation from mainlaying of pipes, TBM break through and excavation;
 - Waste generation from the construction activities; and
 - Impact on water quality from construction activities
- A7. The key environmental mitigation measures implemented for the Project in this reporting period associated with the above construction works include:
- Reduction of construction dust generation from mainlaying of pipes, TBM break through and excavation;
 - Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site;
 - Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste; and
 - Treatment of wastewater through water treatment facilities before discharge

Summary of Exceedance & Investigation & Follow-up

- A8. Noise monitoring was scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School on 5, 11, 20 and 26 May 2022 as construction works were conducted within 300m to the noise sensitive receiver. No project-related exceedance of the Action and Limit Level was recorded during the reporting period.
- A9. No examinations were scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School. Academic School Calendar can be found in **Appendix O**.
- A10. Landfill gas monitoring was carried out by the Registered Safety Officer of the Contractor at the excavation locations and within the consultation zones for 648

times. All the measured results were presented in **Appendix J** and were within the Action and Limit Levels.

Complaint Handling and Prosecution

- A11. No environmental complaint was received in the reporting month.
- A12. Neither notifications of summons nor prosecution was received for the Project in the reporting month.

Reporting Change

- A13. There were no changes reported that may affect the on-going EM&A programme.

Summary of Upcoming Key Issues and Key Mitigation Measures

- A14. Key works in the next reporting month for the Project will include the followings:

Location	Location	Forecast Works in Next Reporting Month
Portion H of the Project Site	TKO 137 Pit A	• Excavation from 137 Pit A to Wan Po Road Workfront 1
	TKO 137 Pit B	• Pipe laying between 137 Pit B
	TKO 137 Pit C	• Excavation from 137 Pit C to 900 chamber
Portion J of the Project Site	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 1	• Excavation and ELS works for jacking Pit 1
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 2	• Grouting for Supporting jacking pit 2
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 3	• Backfilling trench and pavement carriageway
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 4	• Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying • Pipe installation inside sleeve pipe between WF4 & WF4B
	Wan Po Rd – Pit A	• Setup platform for Hand-shield
	Wan Po Rd – Pit B	• MTBM pipe jacking
	Shek Kok Road – Pit D	
	Shek Kok Road – Hand-shield	• Construction of wing wall • Setup for hand shield pipe jacking
	Pet Garden’s Road	• Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Creative school	• Construction of flood protection well and trench excavation and pipe laying
	Pung Loi Road – Pit WPR1	• Setup for MTMB pipe jacking
	Roundabout – Pit G1A	• Pipe laying inside sleeve pipe
	Roundabout – Pit J1A	
Velodrome – Pit K	• Grouting for sleeve pipe between Pit K to Pit L	

Location	Location	Forecast Works in Next Reporting Month
	Velodrome – Pit O to Pit P	• MTBM pipe jacking
	Po Lam Road South	• Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Po Lam Road (C2)	• Building for pier 1 & 2
	Po Lam Road (D2)	• Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Po Lam Road (B4)	• Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Tsui Lam Road	• Predrilling for mini pile
	TKO Primary Service Reservoir	• Trench excavation and pipe laying

A15. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Construction dust and noise generation of mainlaying of pipes, TBM break through, and excavation works;
- Waste generation from construction activities; and
- Impact on water quality from construction activities.

A16. The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- Reduction of construction dust generation of mainlaying of pipes, TBM break through and excavation works by regular water spraying and covering of dusty materials with screenings;
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site;
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste; and
- Treatment of wastewater through water treatment facilities before discharge.

1. BASIC PROJECT INFORMATION

1.1 Background

The proposed Desalination Plant at Tseung Kwan O (DPTKO) will produce potable water with an initial capacity of 135 million liters per day (MLD), expandable to an ultimate capacity of 270 MLD in the future to provide a secure and alternative fresh water resource complying with the World Health Organization (WHO) standards. The plant will adopt the Seawater Reverse Osmosis (SWRO) technology, which dominates the market due to its reliability and progressive reduction in cost as the technology advances.

Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO), the Director of Environmental Protection granted the Variation of Environmental Permit (No. EP-503/2015/A) to Water Supplies Department (WSD) for the Project on 26 January 2018.

The scope of the Contract may be considered in brief, to consist of the laying of about 10 km long 1200 mm diameter fresh water mains and the associated works along the alignment of the Project as shown with the overall view in **Appendix B**.

1.2 The Reporting Scope

This is the 46th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 May to 31 May 2022.

1.3 Project Organization

The Project Organization structure for Construction Phase is presented in **Figure 1.1**.

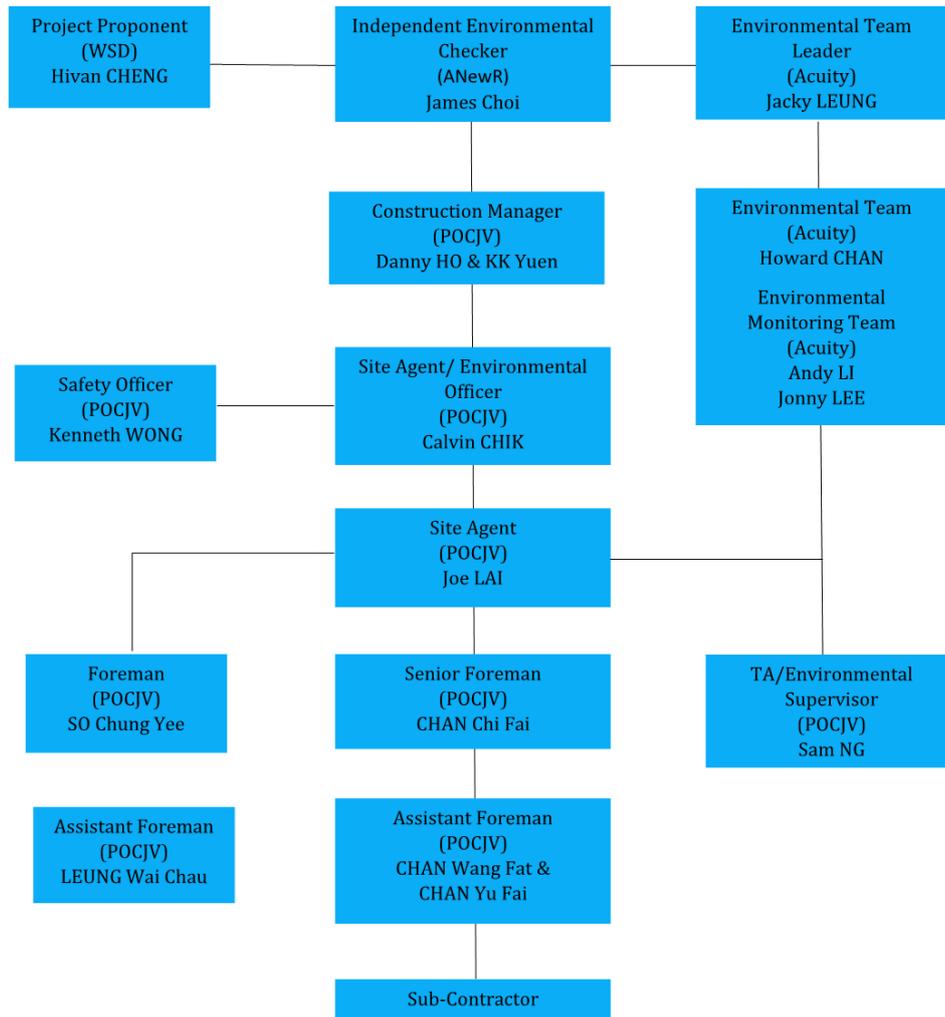


Figure 1.1 Project Organization Chart

Contact details of the key personnel are presented in **Table 1.1** below:

Table 1.1 Contact details of the key personnel

Party	Position	Name	Telephone no.
Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture	Environmental Officer	Calvin Chik	9863 5630
Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited	Environmental Team Leader	Jacky Leung	2698 6833
ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker	James Choi	2618 2831

1.4 Summary of Construction Works

Details of the major construction works undertaken in this reporting period are shown in **Table 1.2** and the construction works locations are shown in **Appendix B**. The construction programme is presented in **Appendix A**.

Table 1.2 Summary of the Construction Works Undertaken during the Reporting Month

Location	Location	Forecast Works in Next Reporting Month
Portion H of the Project Site	TKO 137 Pit A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pipe installation works inside sleeve pipe between Pit 137A to Pit 137C
	TKO 137 Pit B	
	TKO 137 Pit C	
Portion J of the Project Site	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excavation and ELS works for jacking pit 1
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setup for MTBM pipe jacking
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying • Pipe installation inside sleeve pipe between WF4A & WF4B.
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying
	Wan Po Rd – Pit B	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MTBM pipe jacking
	Shek Kok Road – Pit D	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MTBM pipe jacking
	Shek Kok Road – Wing Wall Hand-shield	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of wing wall • Setup for Hand-shield pipe jacking
	Pet Garden’s Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Pung Loi Road – Pit WPR1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set up for MTBM pipe jacking
	Creative school	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of flood protection wall and re-construction of u-channel
	Roundabout – Pit G1A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pipe laying inside sleeve pipe
	Roundabout – Pit J1A	
	Velodrome – Pit K	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grouting for sleeve pipe between Pit K to Pit L
	Velodrome – Pit O to Pit P	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Site setup works for trenchless works
	Po Lam Road South	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trench excavation and pipe laying works
	Po Lam Road (D2)	
	Po Lam Road (C2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Building for pier 1 & 2
	Po Lam Road (B4)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Tsui Lam Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Predrilling for mini pile
TKO Primary Service Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trench excavation and pipe laying 	

A summary of the valid permits, licences, and or notifications on environmental protection for this Project is presented in **Table 1.3**.

Table 1.3 Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification, Permit and Documentations

Permit/ Licences/ Notification	Reference	Validity Period
Variation of Environmental Permit	EP no.: EP-503/2015/A	Throughout the Contract
Notification of Construction Works under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Form NA)	Ref no.: 423775	Throughout the Contract
Chemical Waste Producer Registration	WPN: 5213-839-P3287-01	Throughout the Contract
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	A/C no.: 7029491	Throughout the Contract
Water Discharge Licence	WT00032336-2018	Until 31 Dec 2023
Construction Noise Permit (Hong Kong Velodrome)	GW-RE0330-22	Until 1 October 2022
Construction Noise Permit (Wan Po Road near Wan O Road and Chun Yat Street, Tseung Kwan O, N.T.)	GW-RE0326-22	Until 1 October 2022
Construction Noise Permit (Shek Kok Road near Shrewsbury International School Hong Kong, Tseung Kwan O, N.T.)	GW-RE0329-22	Until 1 October 2022
Construction Noise Permit (Wan Po Road near Chun Ying Street, Tseung Kwan O, N.T.)	GW-RE0353-22	Until 1 October 2022

The status for all environmental aspects is presented **Table 1.4**.

Table 1.4 Summary of Status for Key Environmental Aspects under the EM&A Manual

Parameters	Status
Noise	
Baseline Monitoring	The baseline noise monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under VEP Condition 3.4.
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Waste Management	
Mitigation Measures in Waste Management Plan	On-going
Landfill Gas	
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Environmental Audit	
Site Inspection	On-going

Other than the EM&A works by ET, regular environmental management meetings were conducted in order to enhance environmental awareness and closely monitor the environmental performance of the contractors.

The EM&A programme has been implemented in accordance with the recommendations presented in the approved EIA Report and the EM&A Manual. A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix C**.

2. NOISE MONITORING

2.1 Monitoring Requirements

To ensure no adverse noise impact, noise monitoring is recommended to be carried out within 300m radius from the nearby noise sensitive receivers (NSRs), during construction phase. The NSRs selected as monitoring station are (i) NSR4 – Creative Secondary School, (ii) NSR24 – PLK Laws Foundation College, and (iii) NSR31 – School of Continuing and Professional Studies – CUHK respectively.

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, baseline noise level at the noise monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. Impact noise monitoring will be conducted once per week in the form of 30-minute measurements L_{eq} , L_{10} and L_{90} levels recorded at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays.

Referring to EM&A Manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.

Impact monitoring for noise impact was conducted in the reporting month for NSR4 – Creative Secondary School on 5, 11, 20 and 26 May 2022 as construction works were conducted within 300m to the noise sensitive receiver. Detailed monitoring results can be found in **Appendix G**.

No examinations were scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School. Academic School Calendar can be found in **Appendix O**.

2.2 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency

Impact noise monitoring was conducted weekly in the reporting period between 0700-1900 on normal weekdays. Construction works would follow the requirements as stipulated in the valid CNPs if works have to be conducted during 1900-0700 in all days or any time on Sundays or general holidays.

Construction noise level was measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{Aeq}). $L_{eq\ 30min}$ was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays. **Table 2.1** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of the impact noise monitoring. The monitoring schedule is provided in **Appendix D**.

Table 2.1 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency and Duration

Time	Frequency	Duration	Parameters
Daytime: 0700-1900	Once per week	Continuously in $L_{eq\ 5min}/L_{eq\ 30min}$ (average of 6 consecutive L_{eq} 5min)	L_{eq} , L_{10} & L_{90}

2.3 Noise Monitoring Locations

The monitoring locations should normally be made at a point 1m from the exterior of the NSRs building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground. A correction of +3dB(A) should be made to the free-field measurements.

According to the environmental findings detailed in the EIA report and Baseline Monitoring Report, the designated locations for the construction noise monitoring are listed in **Table 2.2** below.

Table 2.2 Noise Monitoring Location

NSR ID	Noise Sensitive Receivers	Monitoring Location	Position
NSR 4	Creative Secondary School	Roof Floor	1 m from facade
NSR 24	PLK Laws Foundation College	Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor	Free-field
NSR 31	School of Continuing and Professional Studies - CUHK	Roof Floor	1 m from facade

Three noise monitoring locations for impact monitoring at the nearby sensitive receivers are shown in **Figure 2.1-2.3**.

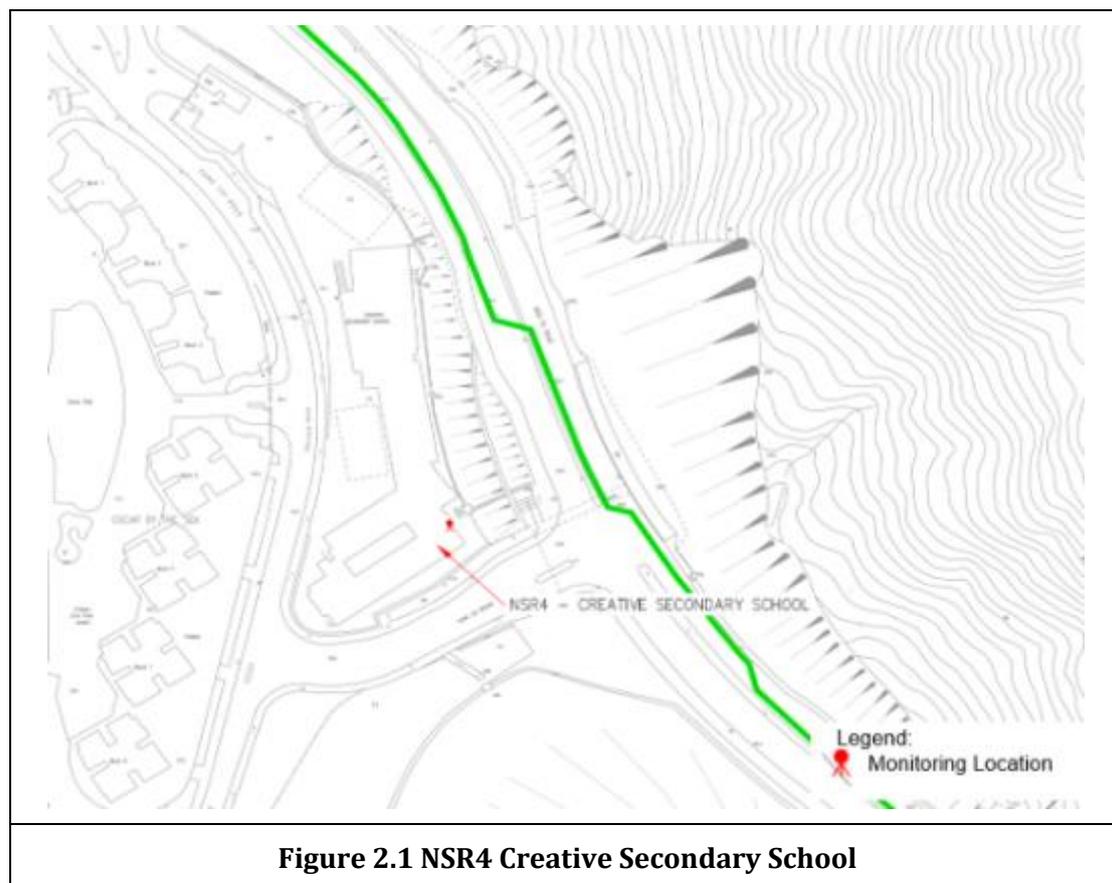


Figure 2.1 NSR4 Creative Secondary School



Figure 2.2 NSR24 PLK Laws Foundation College



Figure 2.3 NSR31 School of Continuing and Professional Studies - CUHK

2.4 Impact Monitoring Methodology

Integrated sound level meters were used for the noise monitoring. The meters were in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meters was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration level before and after the noise measurements agree to within 1.0 dB(A).

Calibration certificates of the instruments used are presented in **Appendix E**. Noise measurements were not made in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed was checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

Table 2.3 Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Serial Number	Date of Calibration	Calibration Certificate Expiry Date	Detection Limit
Sound Level Meter	Svantek 971	96062	05/07/2021	04/07/2022	15-140 dB(A)
Sound Level Meter Calibrator	Pulsar 105	63705	07/08/2021	06/08/2022	Nil
Pocket Wind Meter Anemometer	Kestrel 1000 Wind Meter	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

2.5 Action and Limit Levels

The Action/Limit Levels are in line with the criteria of Practice Note for Professional Persons (ProPECC PN 2/93) "Noise from Construction Activities – Non-statutory Controls" and Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment Process issued by HKSAR Environmental Protection Department ["EPD"] under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance, Cap 499, S.16 are presented in **Table 2.4**.

Table 2.4 Action and Limit Levels for Noise

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level (dB(A))
0700-1900 on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the noise sensitive receivers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 70 dB(A) for school and 65 dB(A) during examination period
Notes: (a) Limits specified in the GW-TM and IND-TM for construction and operation noise, respectively.		

If exceedances are found during noise monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan will be carried out according to **Appendix F**.

2.6 Monitoring Results and Observations

Referring to EM&A Manual Section 4.1.2, impact monitoring for noise impact was scheduled weekly in the reporting month for NSR4 – Creative Secondary School on 5, 11, 20 and 26 May 2022 Detailed monitoring results are presented in **Appendix G**.

No examinations were scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School. Academic School Calendar can be found in **Appendix O**.

No construction works were conducted within 300m radius of NSR24 and NSR31. Thus, no construction noise monitoring works was carried at these two locations in the reporting month.

3. WASTE MANAGEMENT

The waste generated from this Project includes inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials, and non-inert C&D materials. Non-inert C&D materials are made up of general refuse, vegetative wastes and recyclable wastes such as plastics and paper/cardboard packaging waste. Steel materials generated from the project are also grouped into non-inert C&D materials as these materials were not disposed of with other inert C&D materials. With reference to relevant handling records and trip tickets of this Project, the quantities of different types of waste generated in the reporting month are summarised in **Table 3.1**. Details of cumulative waste management data are presented as a waste flow table in **Appendix H**.

Table 3.1 Quantities of waste generated from the Project

Reporting period	Quantity					
	Inert C&D Materials (in '000m ³)	Chemical Waste (in '000kg)	Non-inert C&D Materials			
			Others, e.g. General Refuse disposed at Landfill (in '000m ³)	Recycled materials		
				Paper/card board (in '000kg)	Plastics (in '000kg)	Metals (in '000kg)
May 2022	1.008	0.000	0.000	0.057	0.000	0.000

4. LANDFILL GAS MONITORING

4.1 Monitoring Requirement

In accordance with Section 11 of the EM&A Manual, monitoring of landfill gas is required for construction works within the 250m Consultation Zone. Part of the desalination plant and the indicative area of natural slope mitigation works fall within the SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zone; and part of the 1,200 mm diameter fresh water mains along Wan Po Road falls within the SENT Landfill and SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zones, TKO Stage II/III Restored Landfill and TKO Stage I Restored Landfill Consultation Zones.

4.2 Monitoring Location

Monitoring of oxygen, methane, carbon dioxide and barometric pressure was performed for excavations at 1m depth or more within the Consultation Zone.

During construction of works within the consultation zones, excavations of 1m depth or more was monitored:

- At the ground surface before excavation commences;
- Immediately before any worker enters the excavation;
- At the beginning of each working day for the entire period when the excavation remains open; and
- Periodically through the working day whilst workers are in the excavation.

For excavations between 300mm and 1m deep, measurements should be carried out:

- Directly after the excavation has been completed; and
- Periodically whilst the excavation remains open.

The area required to be monitored for landfill gas in the reporting period are shown in **Figure 4.1** to **Figure 4.20**.

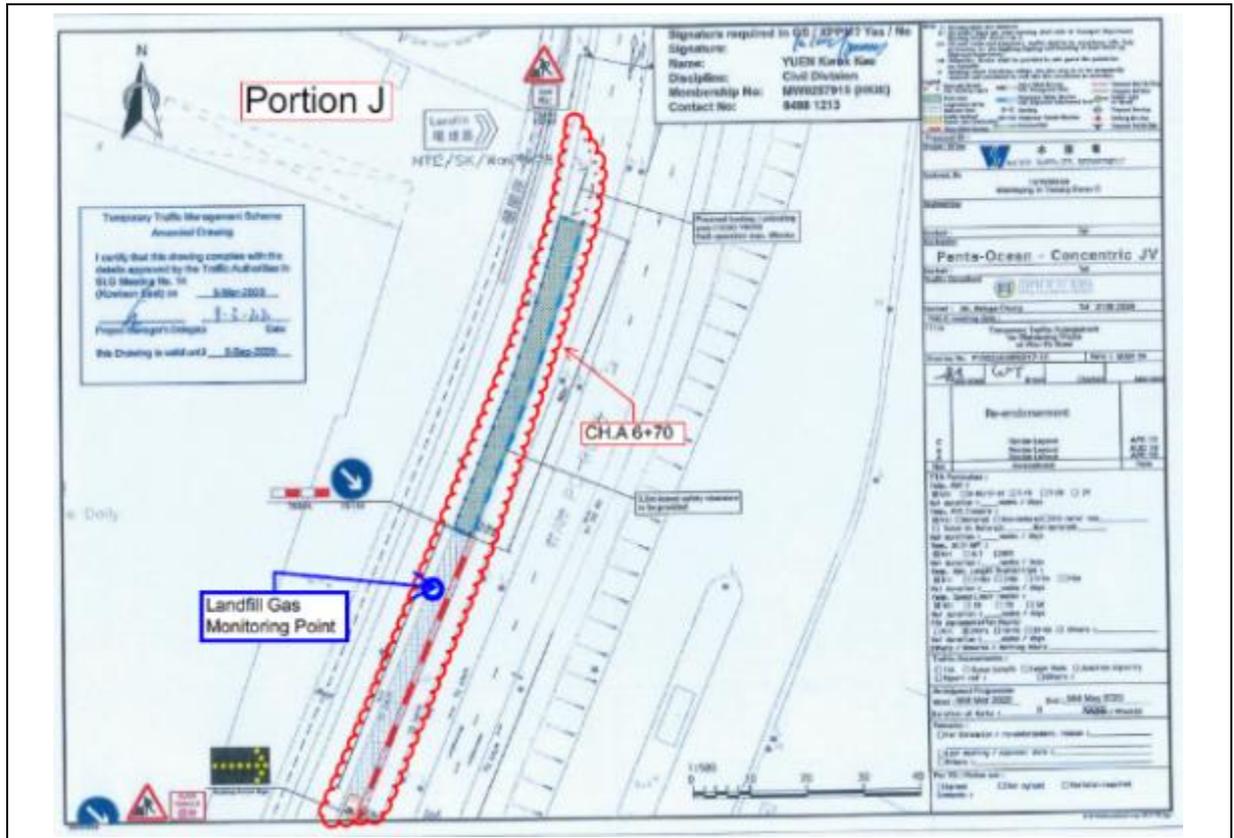


Figure 4.1 Monitoring Location - CHA 6+70

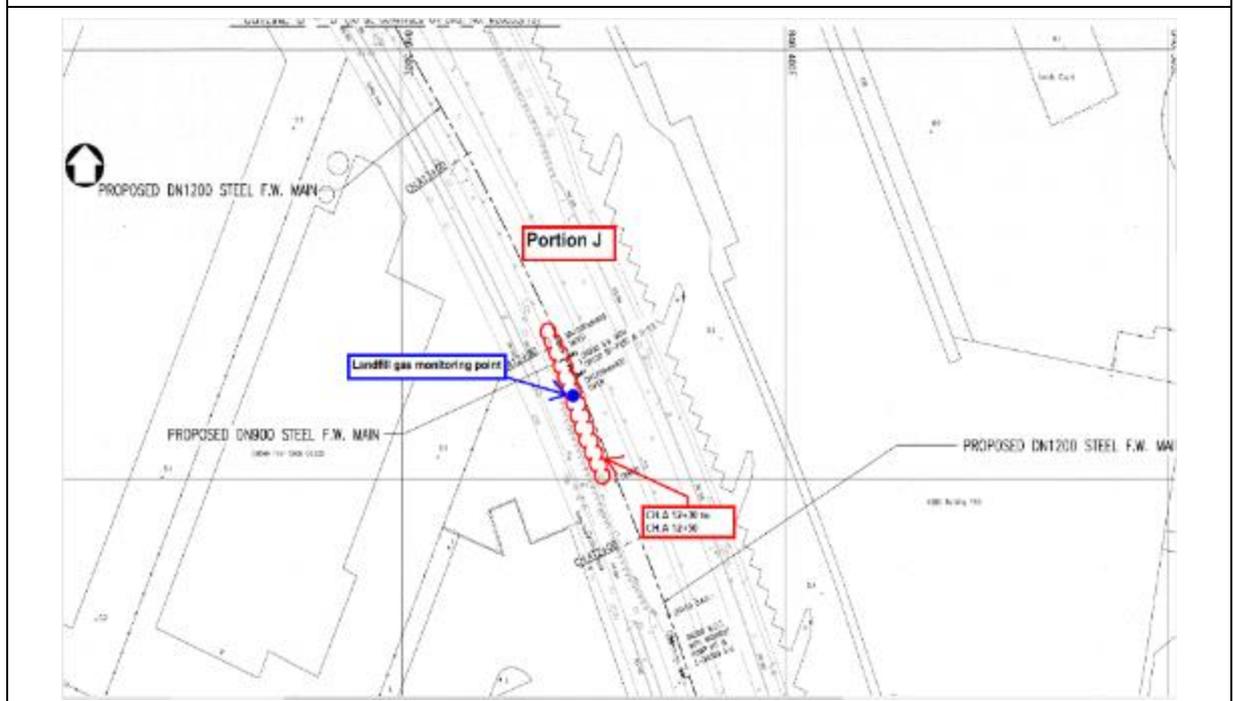


Figure 4.2 Monitoring Location - CHA 12+30 ~ 12+50

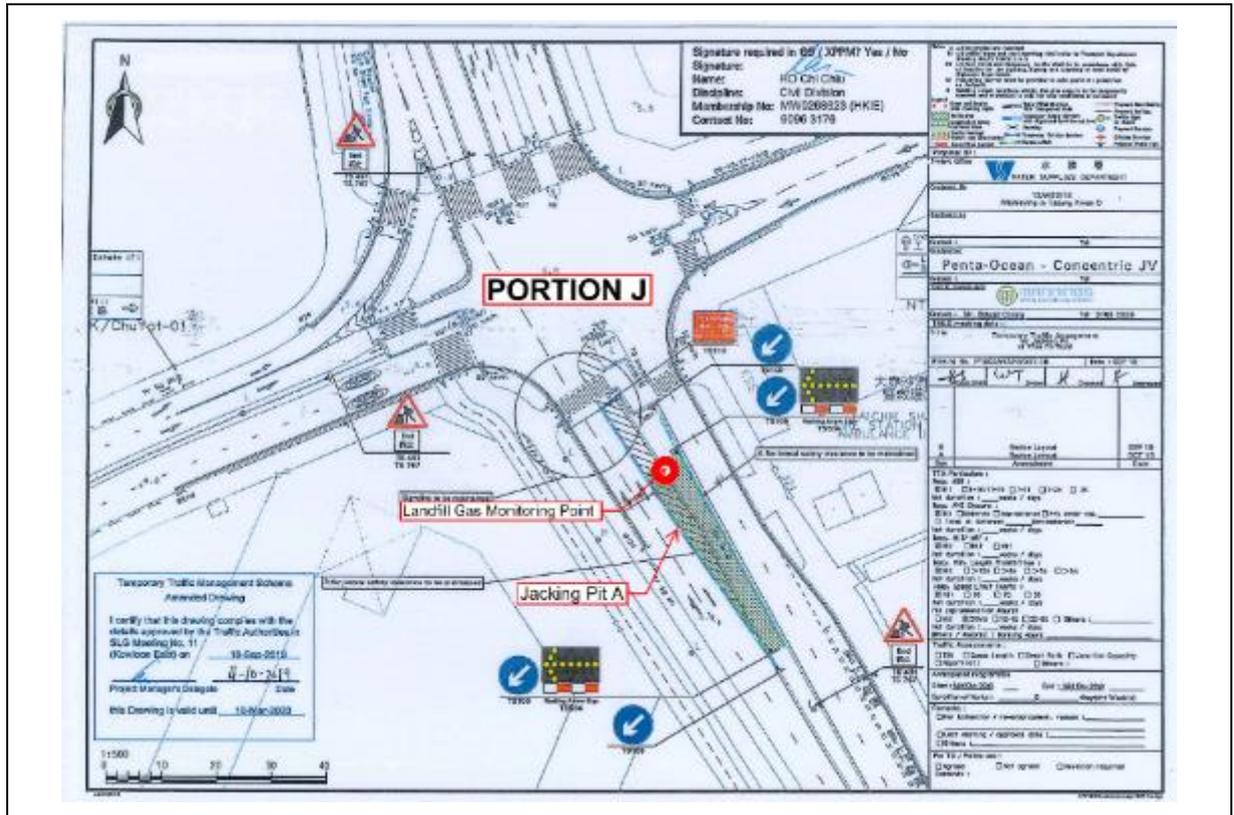


Figure 4.3 Monitoring Location - CH.A 13+50 ~ 14+00 (Pit A)

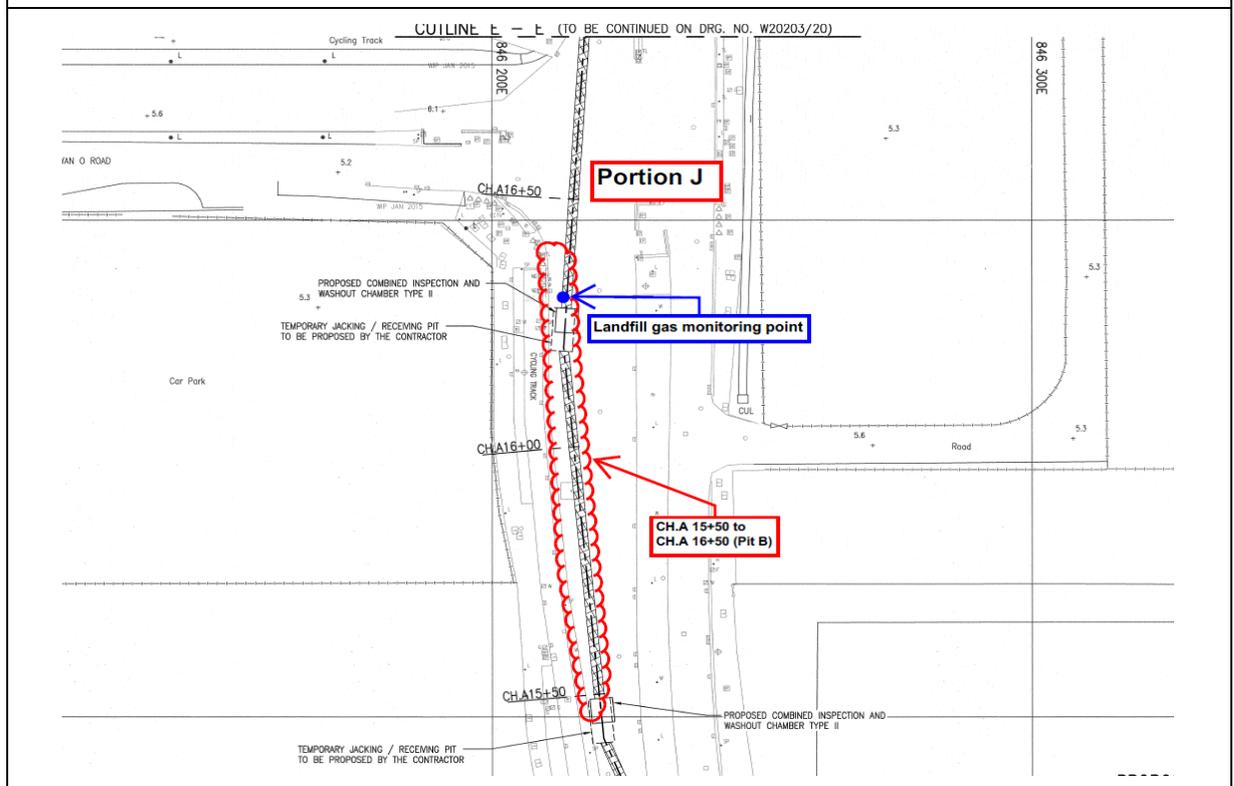


Figure 4.4 Monitoring Location - CH.A 15+50 ~16+50 (Jacking Pit B)

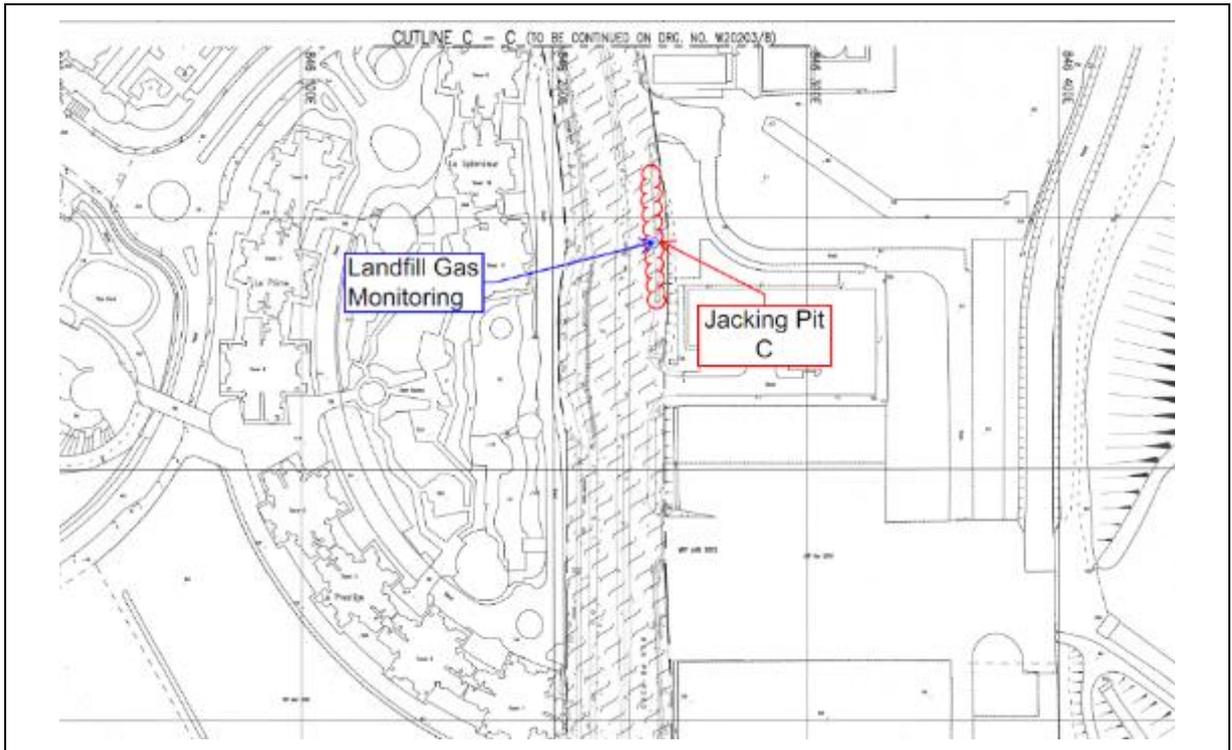


Figure 4.5 Monitoring Location - CH.A 19+15 ~19+50 (Pit C)

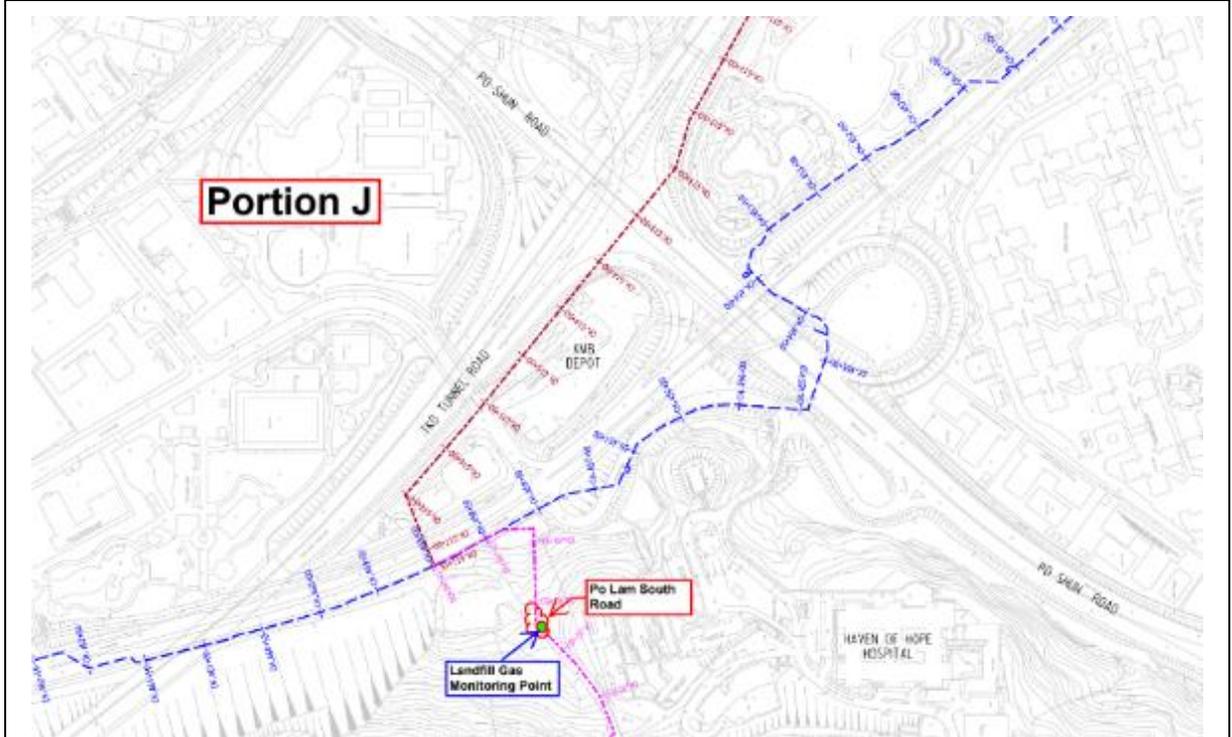


Figure 4.6a Monitoring Location - Mau Wu Tsai 1

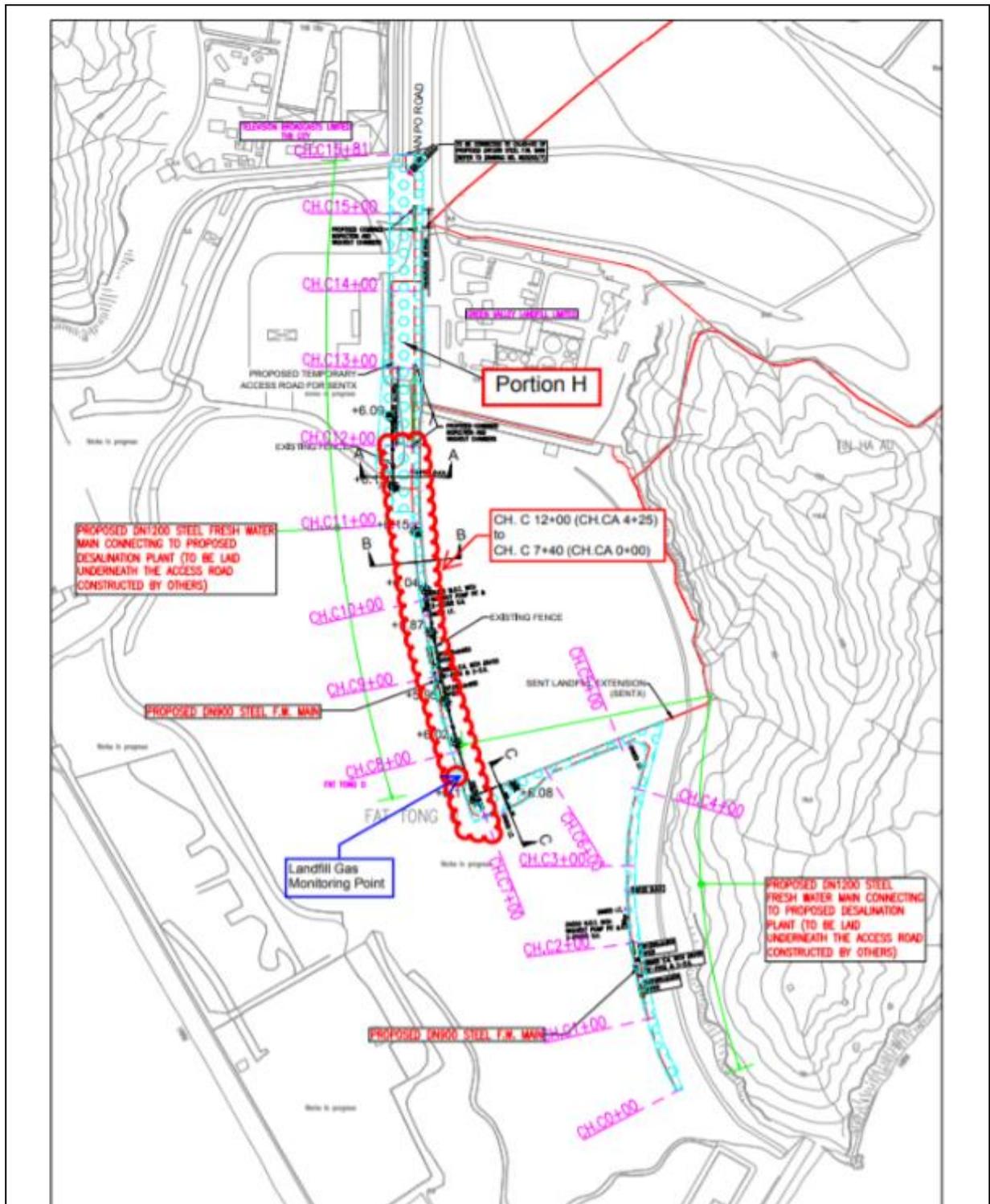


Figure 4.7 Monitoring Location –CH.CA 0+00 to CH.CA 04+25 (CH.C 7+40 ~ 12+00)

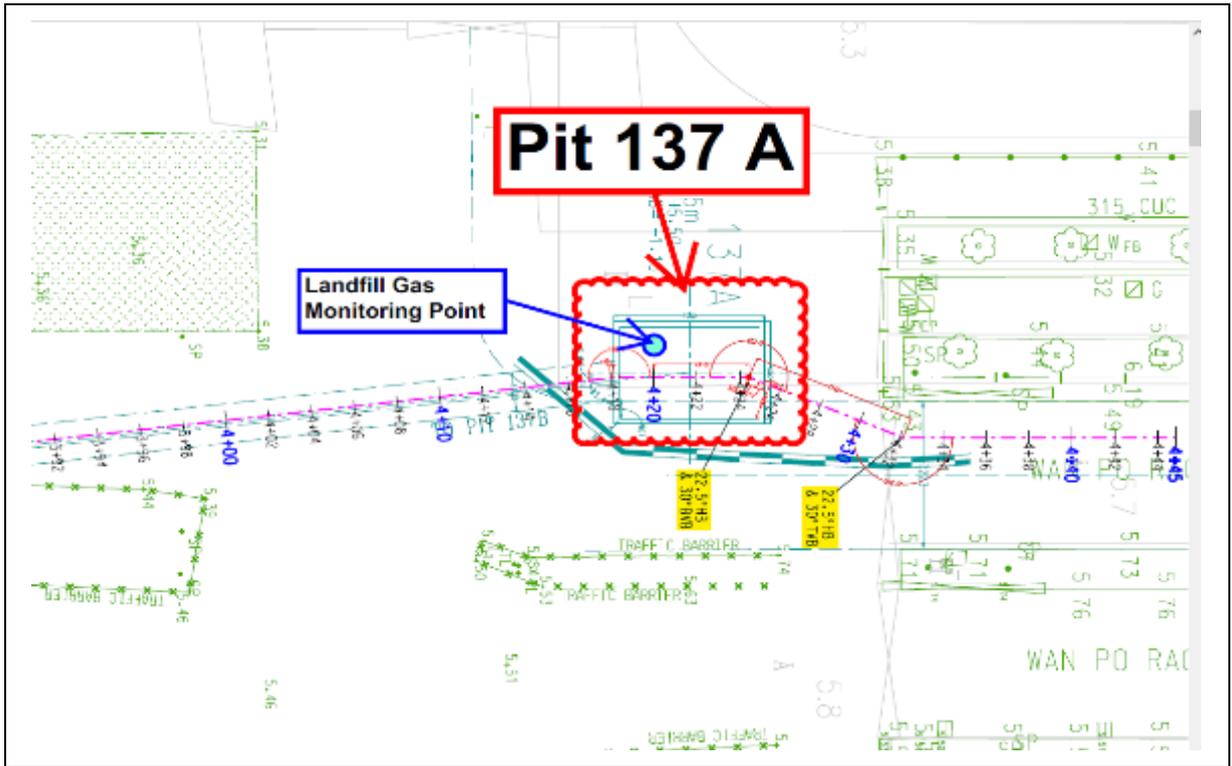


Figure 4.8a Monitoring Location - Pit 137A (137 Pit A)

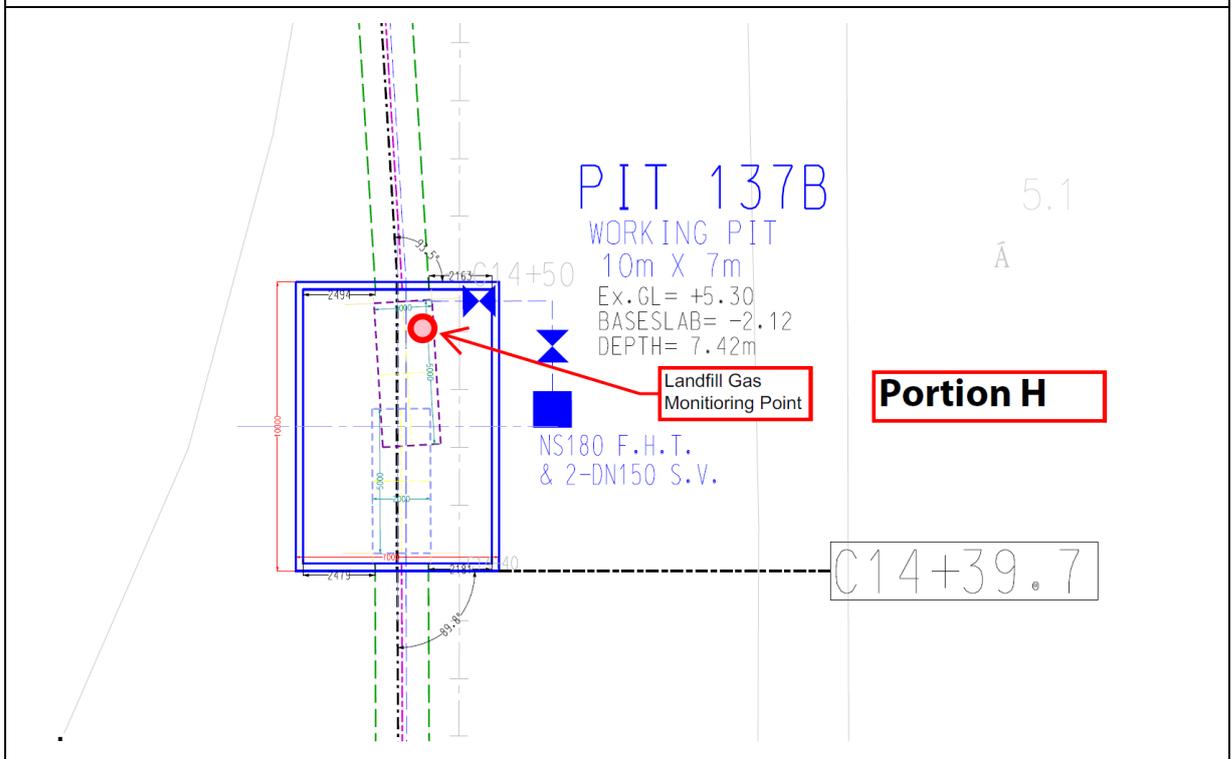


Figure 4.8b Monitoring Location - Pit 137B (137 Pit B)

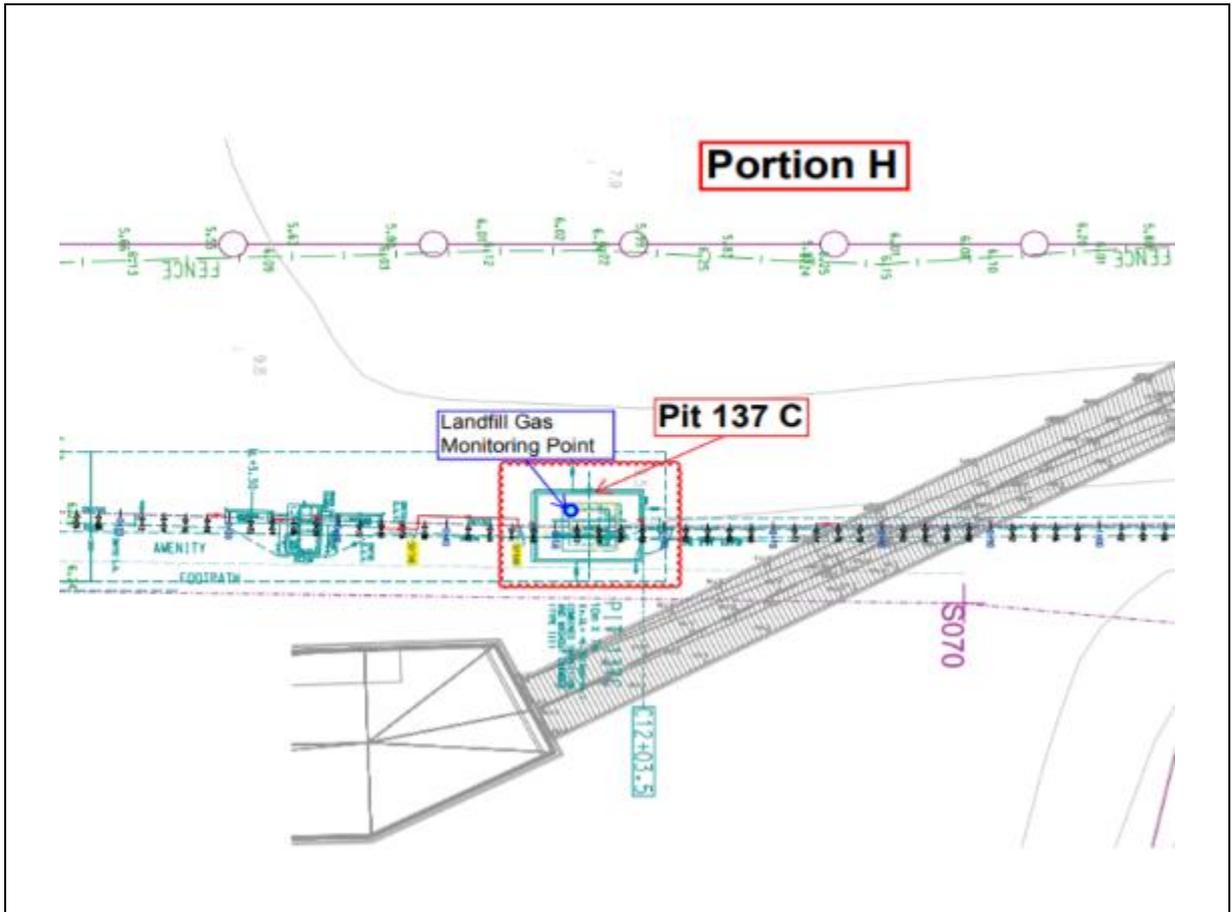


Figure 4.8c Monitoring Location - Pit 137C (137 Pit C)



Figure 4.9 Monitoring Location - Jacking Pit F

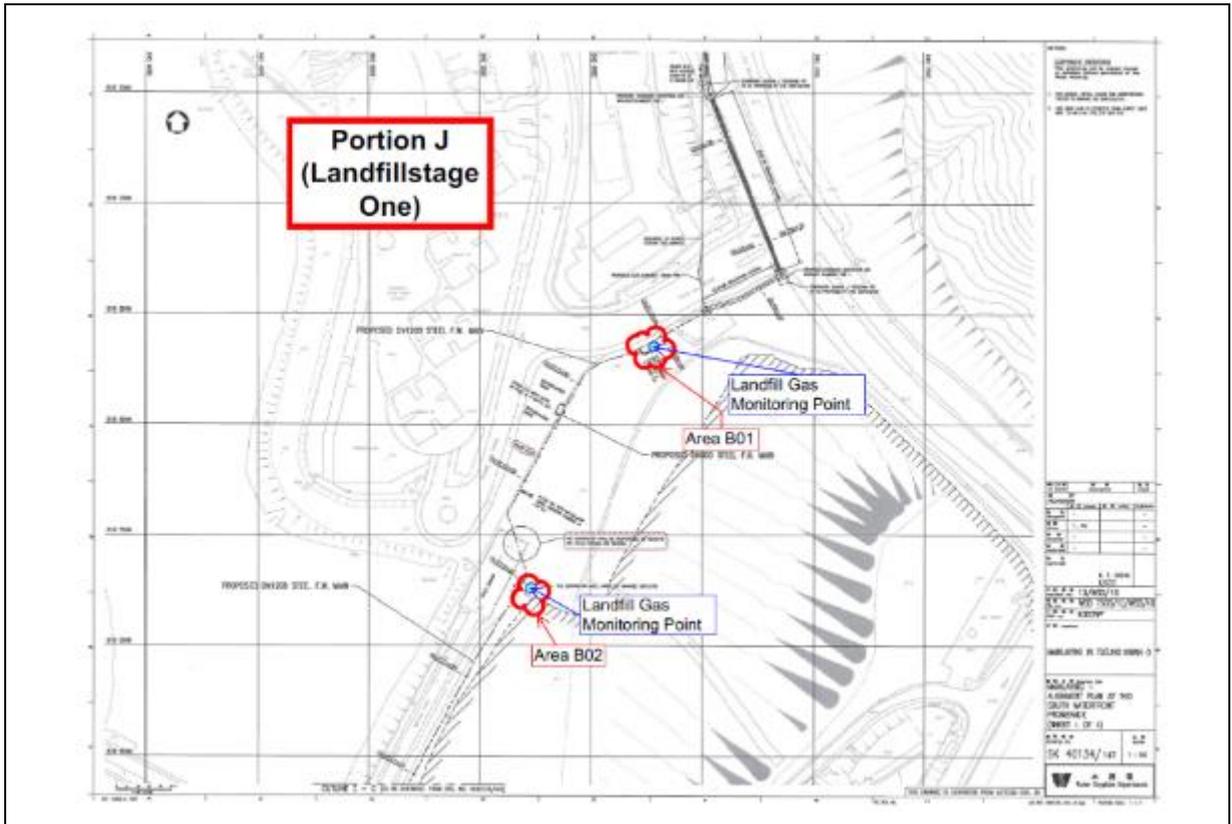


Figure 4.10a Monitoring Location – Landfill Stage 1 (Area B01-B02)

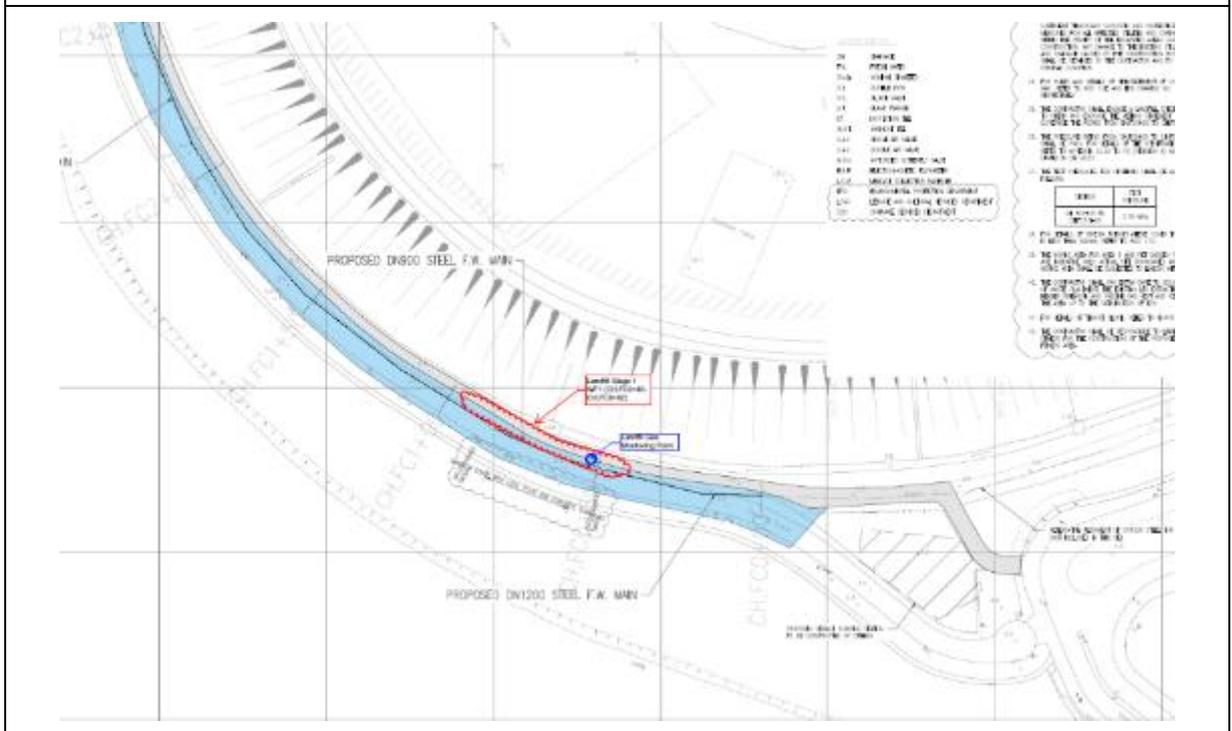


Figure 4.10b Monitoring Location – Landfill Stage 1 (FC0+64-FC0+92)

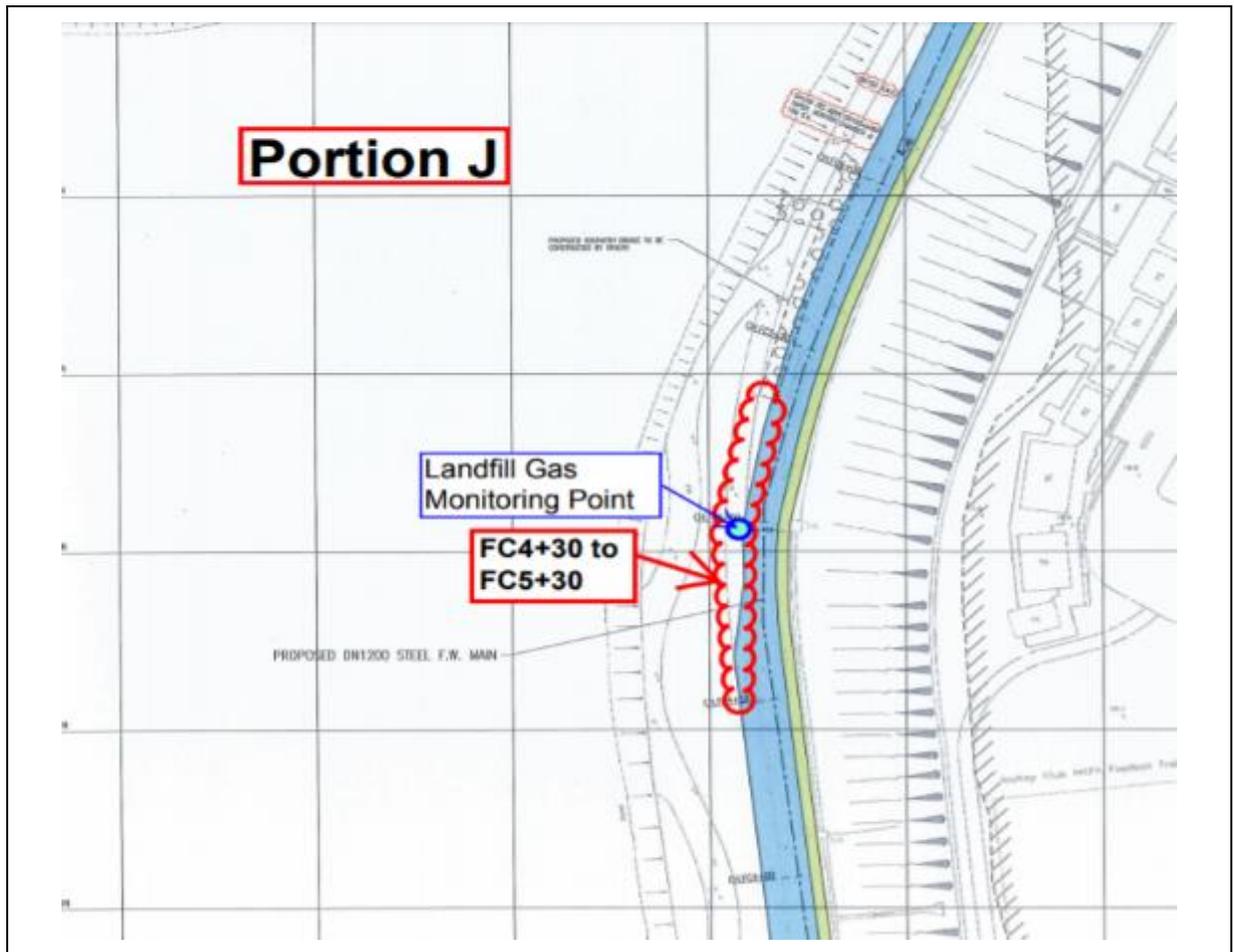


Figure 4.10c Monitoring Location – Landfill Stage 1 (FC4+30-FC5+30)

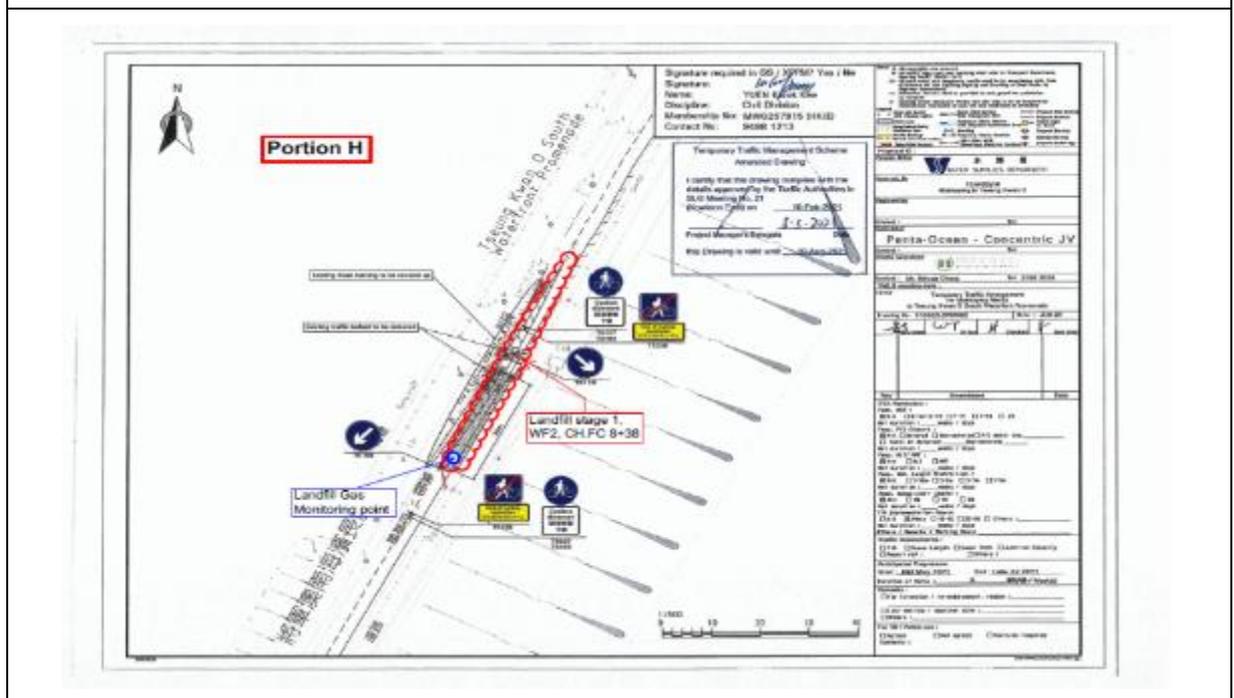


Figure 4.10d Monitoring Location – Landfill Stage 1 (FC8+38)

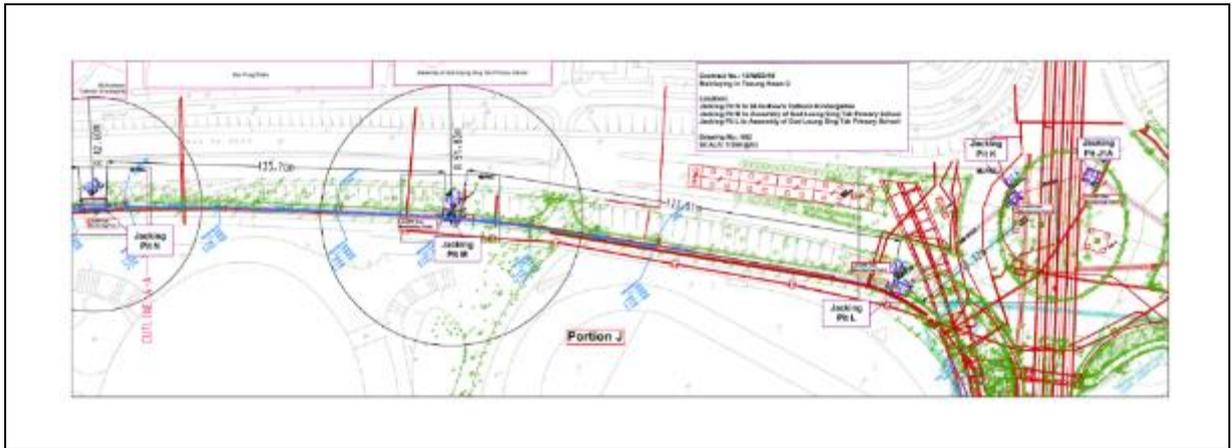


Figure 4.11a Monitoring Location – Pit L-M-N, J1A, K



Figure 4.11b Monitoring Location – Pit N-O-P

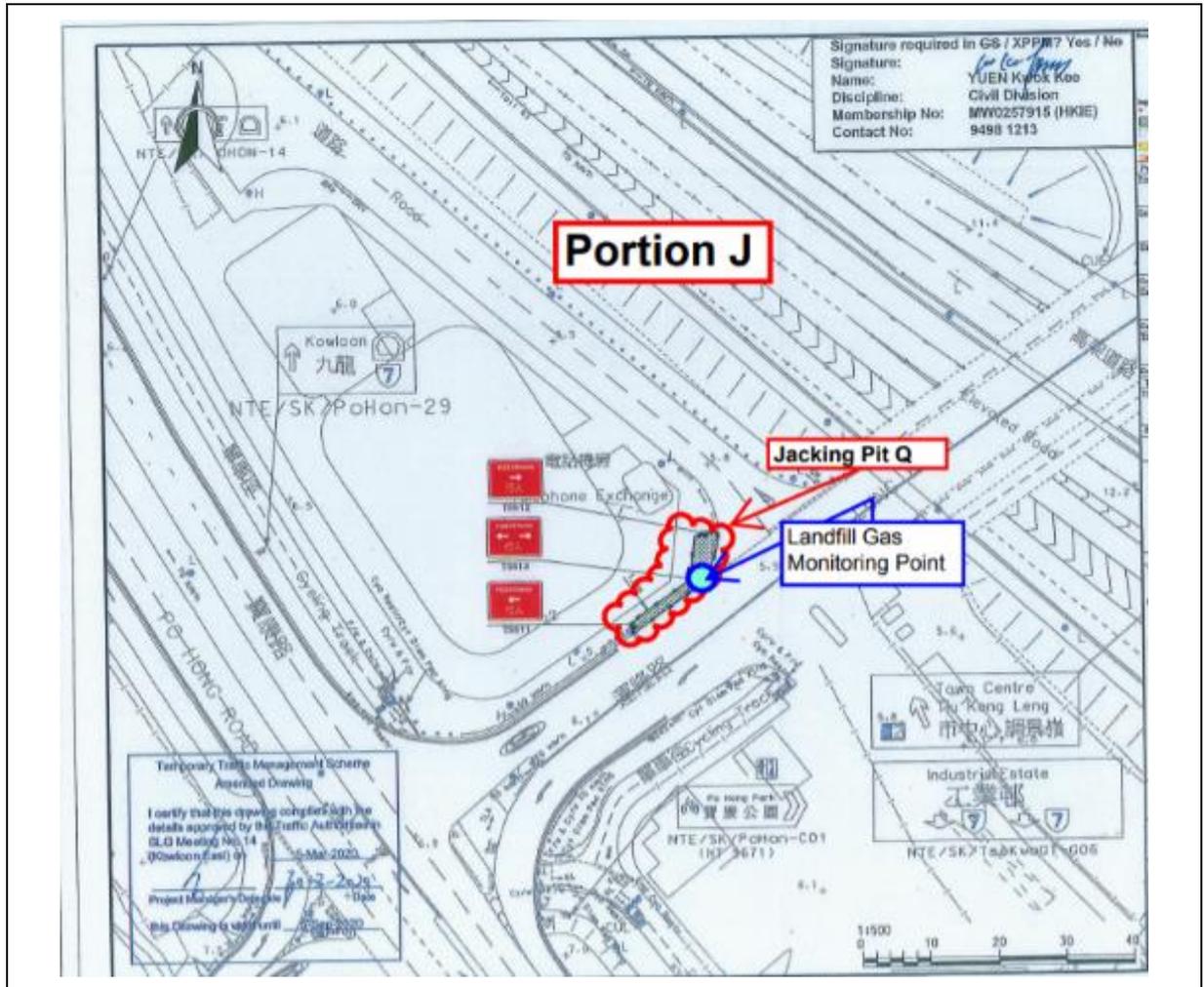


Figure 4.11c Monitoring Location - Pit Q



Figure 4.12 Po Lam South Road

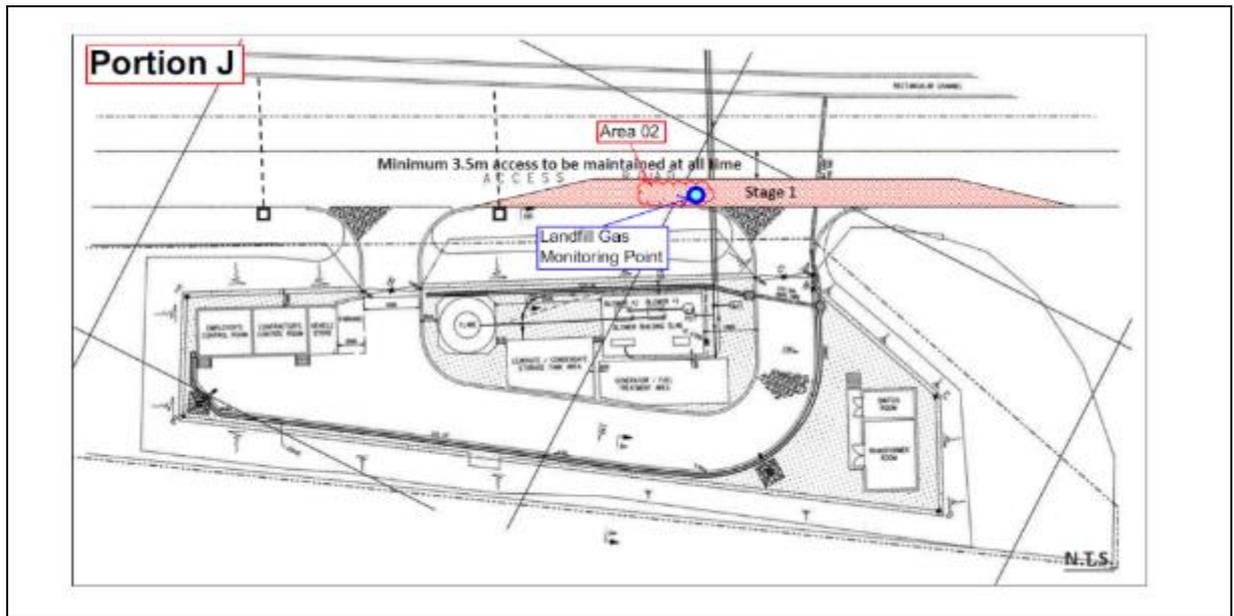


Figure 4.13 Monitoring Location – Area A02

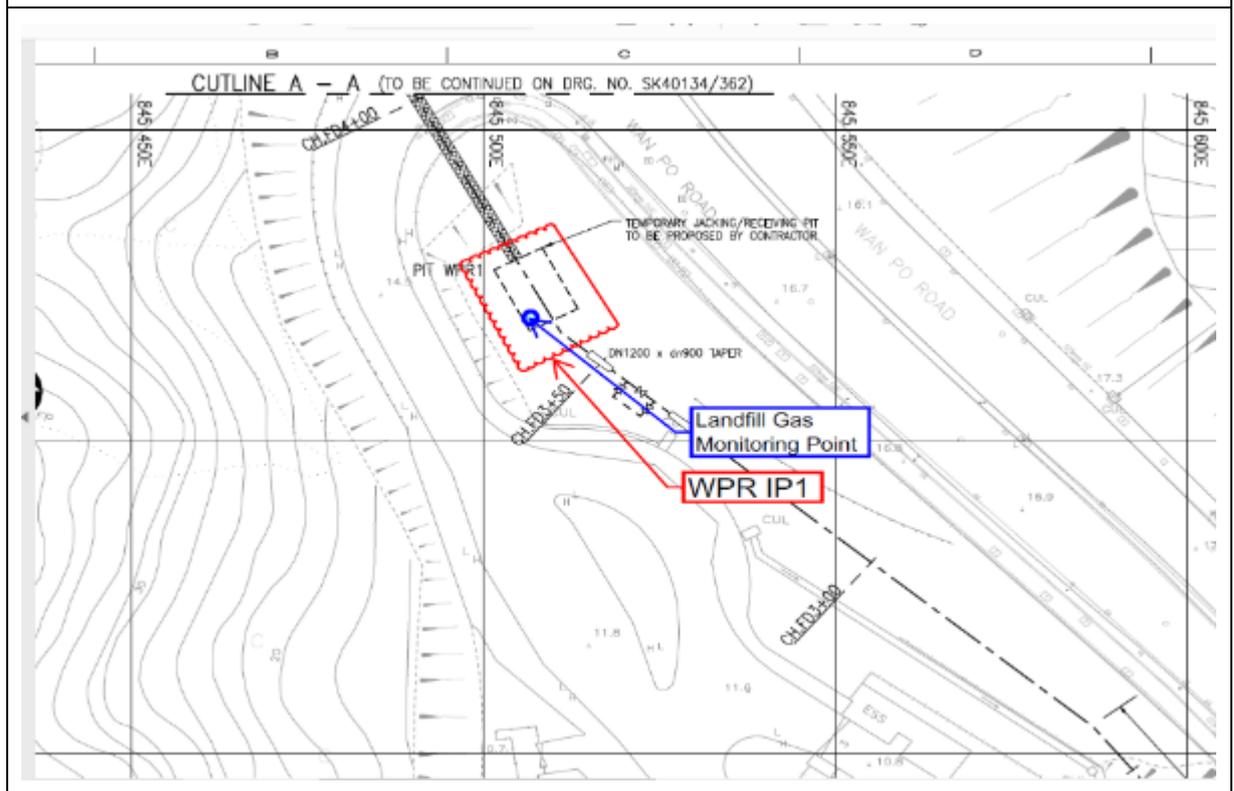


Figure 4.14 Monitoring Location – WPR IP1

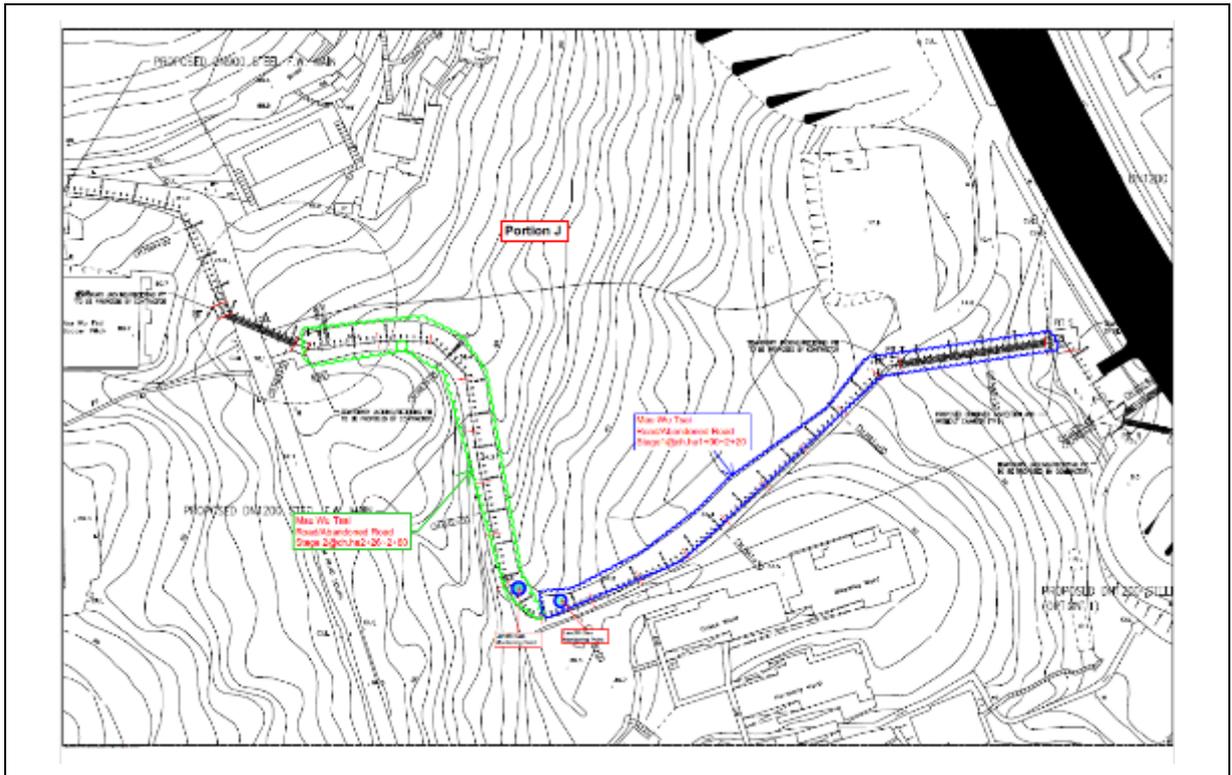


Figure 4.17 Monitoring Location – Mau Wu Tsai Abandoned Road

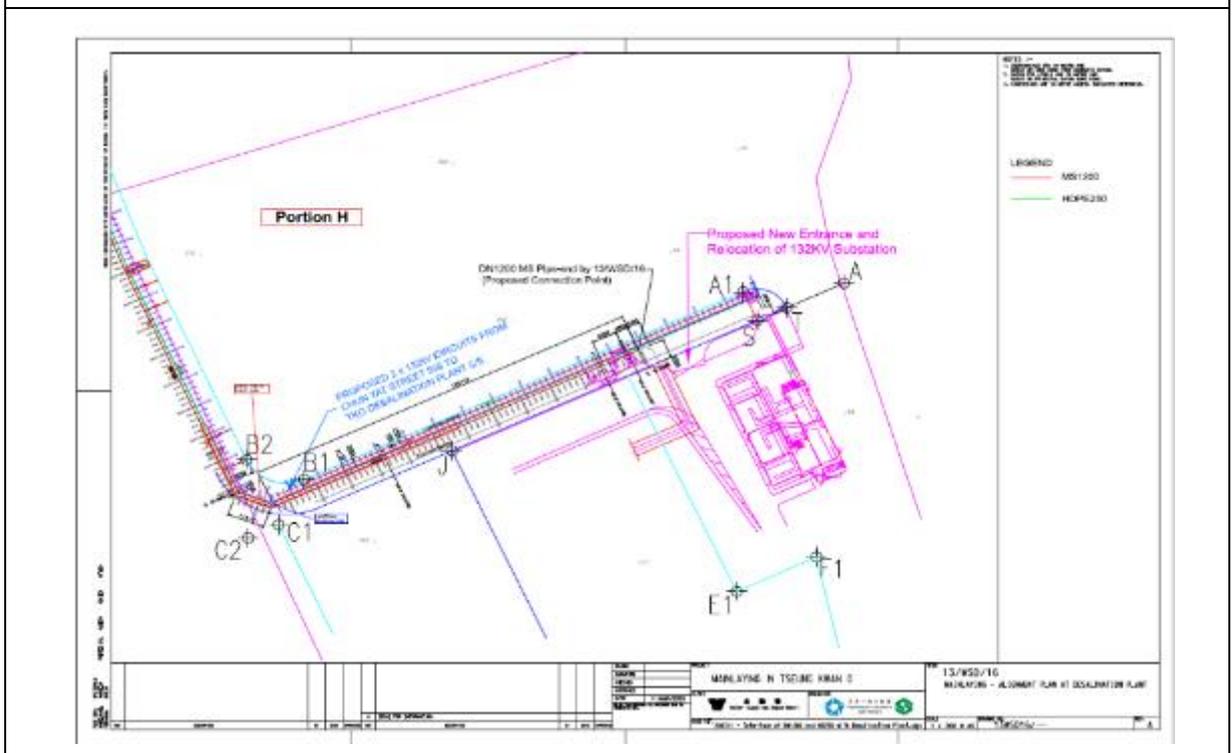


Figure 4.18a Monitoring Location - CH.CT 0+07 ~ 2+58

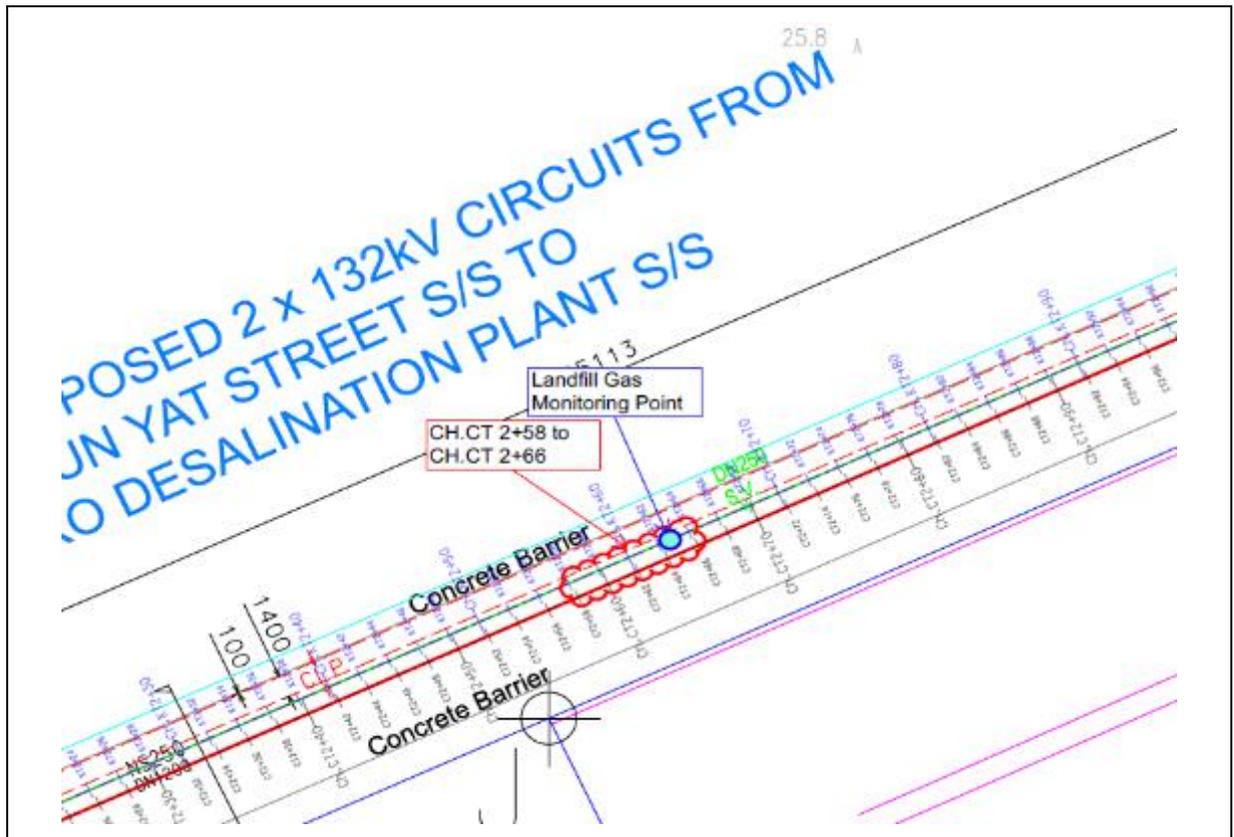


Figure 4.18b Monitoring Location - CH.CT 2+58 ~ 2+66

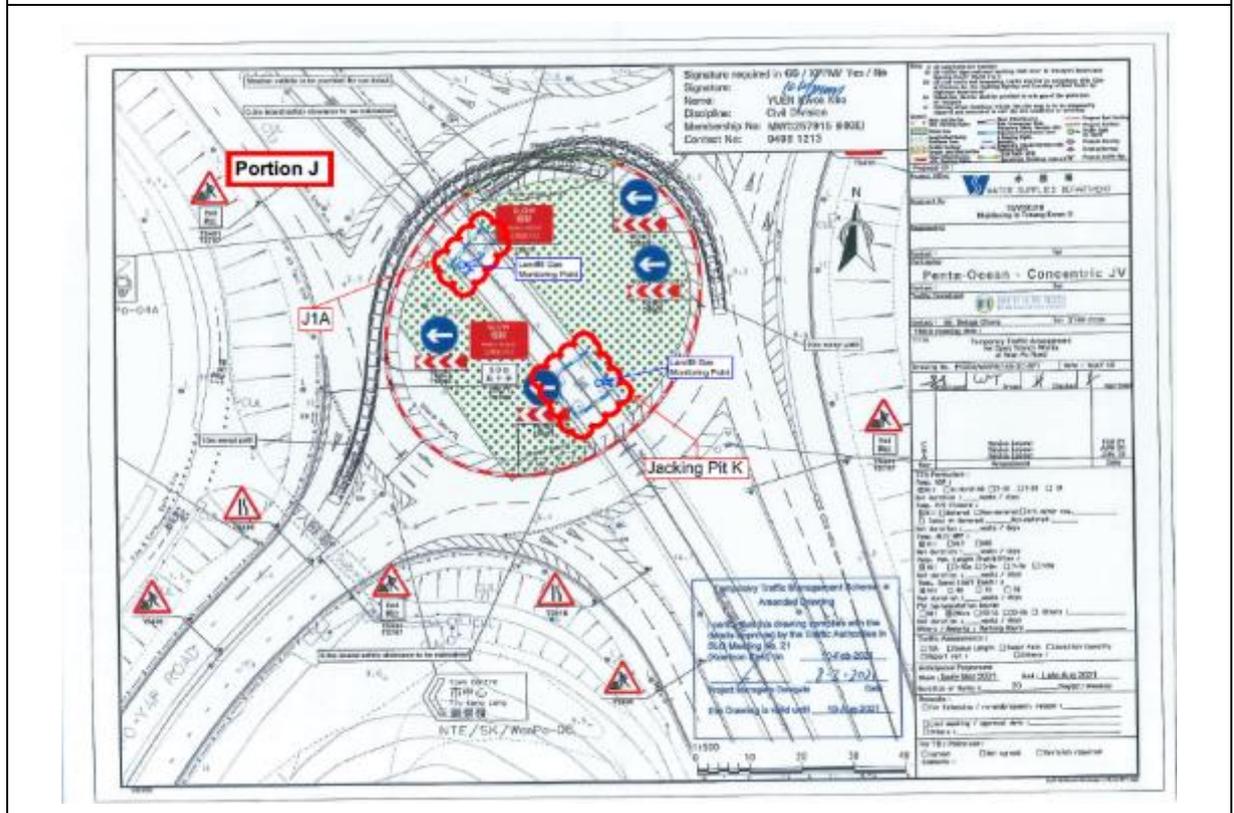


Figure 4.19 Monitoring Location - Pit K

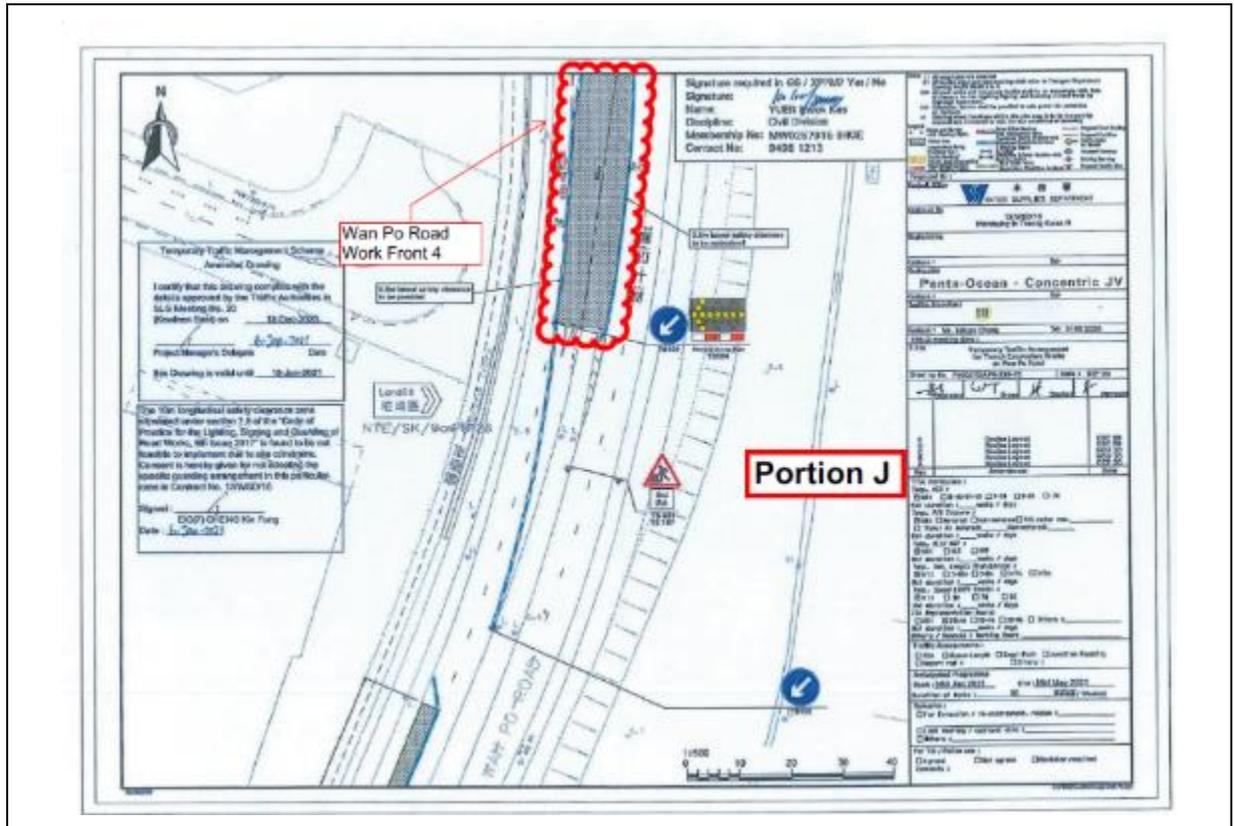


Figure 4.20a Monitoring Location - Wan Po Road 4

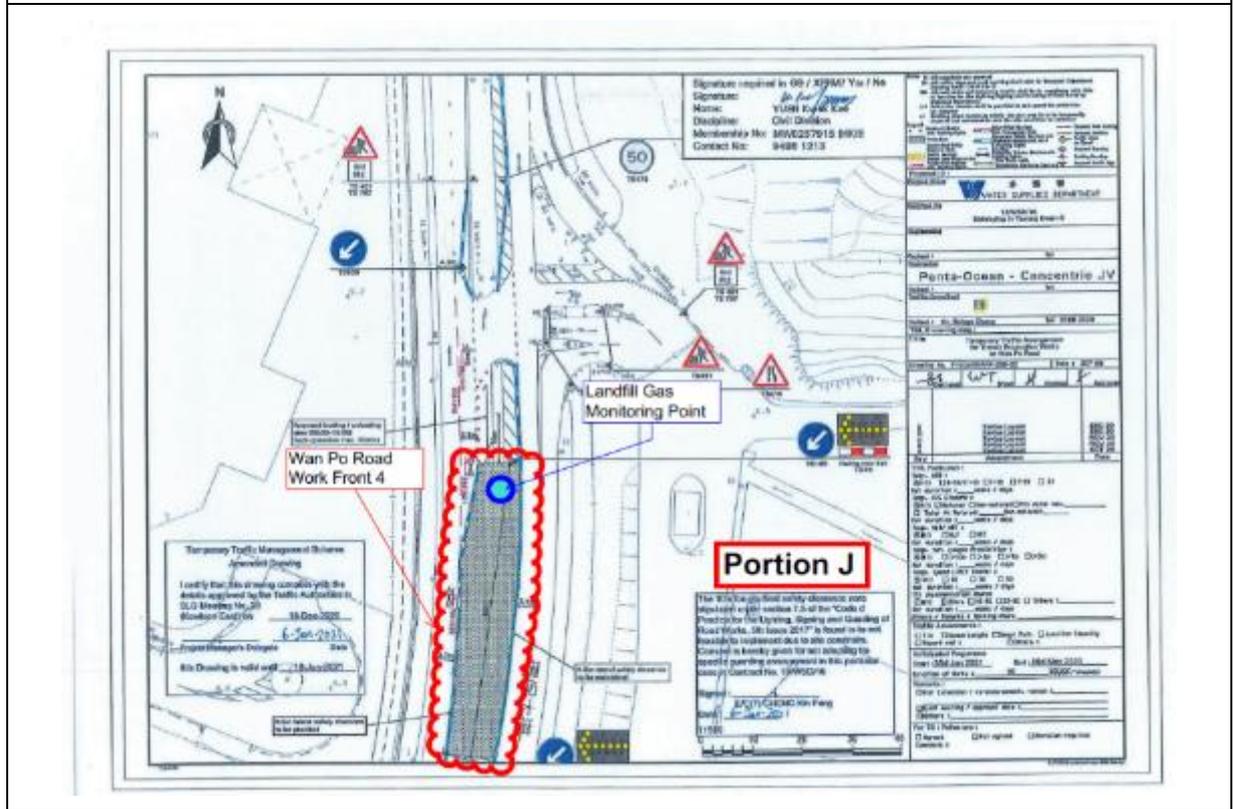


Figure 4.20b Monitoring Location - Wan Po Road 4

4.3 Monitoring Parameters

Landfill Gas monitoring was carried out to identify any migration between the landfill and the Project and to ensure the safety of the construction, operation and maintenance personnel working on-site, visitors and any other person within the Project area.

The following parameters were monitored:

- Methane.
- Oxygen.
- Carbon Dioxide.
- Barometric Pressure.

4.4 Action and Limit Level

Action and Limit Level are provided in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1 Action and Limit Level for Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Oxygen (O ₂)	<19% O ₂	<19% O ₂
Methane (CH ₄)	>10% LEL	>20% LEL
Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	>0.5% CO ₂	>1.5% CO ₂

4.5 Monitoring Equipment

Landfill Gas monitoring was carried out using intrinsically-safe, portable multi-gas monitoring instruments. The gas monitoring equipment is:

- Complying with the Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note as intrinsically safe;
- Capable of continuous barometric pressure and gas pressure measurements;
- Normally operated in diffusion mode unless required for spot sampling, when it should be capable of operating by means of an aspirator or pump;
- Having low battery, fault and over range indication incorporated;
- Capable of storing monitoring data, and shall be capable of being down-loaded directly;
- Measure in the following ranges:

methane	0-100% Lower Explosion Limit (LEL) and 0-100% v/v;
oxygen	0-25% v/v;
carbon dioxide	0-5% v/v; and
barometric pressure	mBar (absolute)

alarm (both audibly and visually) in the event that the concentrations of the following are exceeded:

methane	>10% LEL;
oxygen	<19% by volume; and
carbon dioxide	>0.5% by volume
barometric pressure	mBar (absolute)

Monitoring Equipment used in the reporting period are summarised in **Table 4.2**. The Landfill Gas monitoring equipment calibration certificate is presented in **Appendix I**.

Table 4.2 Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Calibration Expiry Date
Portable Gas Detector	QRAE III	27 July 2022
CO2 Analyzer	TES, 1307H	14 November 2022

4.6 Monitoring Results

In the reporting period, construction works within the consultation zones, excavations of 1m depth or more was monitored. Landfill gas monitoring was carried out by the Registered Safety Officer of the Contractor at the excavation locations for 648 times. All the measured results were presented in **Appendix J** and were within the Action and Limit Levels.

5. SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCE, COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS

The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is shown in below **Figure 5.1:**

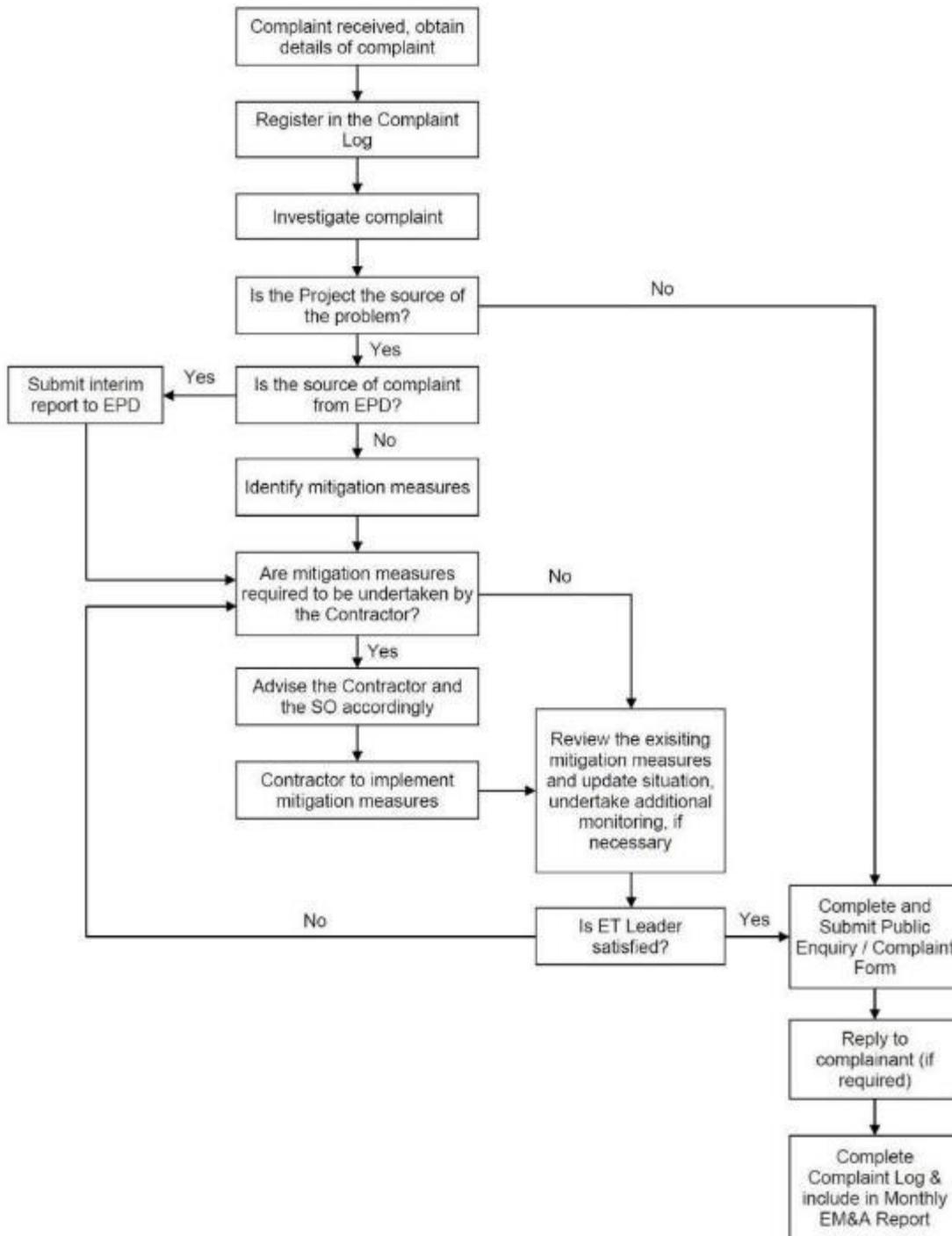


Figure 5.1 Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure

Impact monitoring for noise impact was scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 – Creative Secondary School on 5, 11, 20 and 26 May 2022 as construction works were conducted within 300m to the noise sensitive receiver. Detailed monitoring results can be found in **Appendix G**.

No examinations were scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School. Academic School Calendar can be found in **Appendix O**.

Landfill gas monitoring was carried out by the Registered Safety Officer of the Contractor at the excavation locations and within the consultation zones for 648 times. All the measured results were presented in **Appendix J** and were within the Action and Limit Levels.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Level was recorded during the reporting period.

No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.

No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.

Statistics on complaints and regulatory compliance are summarized in **Appendix K**.

6. EM&A SITE INSPECTION

Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 6, 12, 20 and 27 May 2022 at the site portions list in **Table 6.1** below.

Table 6.1 Site Inspection Record

Date	Inspected Site Portion	Time
6 May 2022	Portion J	09:30am – 11:30am
12 May 2022	Portion J	09:30am – 11:00am
20 May 2022	Portion J	09:30am – 10:30am
27 May 2022	Portion J	09:30am – 10:30am

One joint site inspection with IEC was carried out on 27 May 2022.

Minor deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspections. Key observations during the site inspections are summarized in **Table 6.2**.

Table 6.2 Site Observations

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
6 May 2022	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stockpile of dusty materials should be covered properly with impervious materials/ sheeting (Ma Wo Shui Abundant Road) 2. Shelter should be provided for cement mixing works (Pit O). 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stockpile of dusty materials was removed off-site. 2. Cement mixing works were carried out inside the sheltered area.
12 May 2022	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage. (Pit X & Location A). 2. Slop surface should be covered during rainy season (Pit X). 3. To clean the public road regularly and avoid muddy runoff flow to public area. (Po Lam South Road) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Drip tray was provided for chemical storage. 2. Slop surface was covered properly. 3. Public road was cleaned regularly.
20 May 2022	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wastewater/ Seepage water should be treated properly to comply with the discharge standard of Water Discharge licence before discharge. (Wan Po Road Work Fount 1) 2. Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage. (Wan Po Road Work Fount 1) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wastewater was treated properly to comply with the Discharge licence standard before discharge. 2. Drip tray was provided for chemical storage.
27 May 2022	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No major observation were recorded on the reporting day. 	Nil

According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit, contract documents and EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents should be implemented as much as practical during the reporting period. An updated Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix C**.

Site inspection proforma of the reporting period is provided in **Appendix L**.

7. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Key works that will be anticipated in the next reporting period for the Project are shown in **Table 7.1**.

Table 7.1. Key works for the next reporting month

Location	Location	Forecast Works in Next Reporting Month
Portion H of the Project Site	TKO 137 Pit A	• Excavation from 137 Pit A to Wan Po Road Workfront 1
	TKO 137 Pit B	• Pipe laying between 137 Pit B
	TKO 137 Pit C	• Excavation from 137 Pit C to 900 chamber
Portion J of the Project Site	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 1	• Excavation and ELS works for jacking Pit 1
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 2	• Grouting for Supporting jacking pit 2
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 3	• Backfilling trench and pavement carriageway
	Wan Po Rd – Workfront 4	• Pipe trench excavation and pipe laying • Pipe installation inside sleeve pipe between WF4 & WF4B
	Wan Po Rd – Pit A	• Setup platform for Hand-shield
	Wan Po Rd – Pit B	• MTBM pipe jacking
	Shek Kok Road – Pit D	
	Shek Kok Road – Hand-shield	• Construction of wing wall • Setup for hand shield pipe jacking
	Pet Garden’s Road	• Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Creative school	• Construction of flood protection well and trench excavation and pipe laying
	Pung Loi Road – Pit WPR1	• Setup for MTMB pipe jacking
	Roundabout – Pit G1A	• Pipe laying inside sleeve pipe
	Roundabout – Pit J1A	
	Velodrome – Pit K	• Grouting for sleeve pipe between Pit K to Pit L
	Velodrome – Pit O to Pit P	• MTBM pipe jacking
	Po Lam Road South	• Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Po Lam Road (C2)	• Building for pier 1 & 2
	Po Lam Road (D2)	• Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Po Lam Road (B4)	• Trench excavation and pipe laying
	Tsui Lam Road	• Predrilling for mini pile
TKO Primary Service Reservoir	• Trench excavation and pipe laying	

The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Construction dust and noise generation of mainlaying of pipes, TBM break through, and excavation works;
- Waste generation from construction activities; and
- Impact on water quality from construction activities.

The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for excavation works, mainlaying of pipes and TBM break through works;
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site;
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste; and
- Treatment of wastewater with water treatment facilities before discharge.

The proactive environmental protection proforma for the next reporting month is listed in **Appendix M**.

Referring to EM&A Manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.

The tentative impact monitoring schedule for the next reporting month is attached in **Appendix N**.

8. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This is the 46th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report presenting the EM&A works undertaken during the period from 1 May to 31 May 2022, in accordance with the EM&A Manual and the requirement under EP-503/2015/A.

Impact monitoring for noise impact was scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 – Creative Secondary School on 5, 11 20 and 26 May 2022 as construction works were conducted within 300m to the noise sensitive receiver. Detailed monitoring results can be found in **Appendix G**.

No examinations were scheduled in the reporting month for NSR4 Creative Secondary School. Academic School Calendar can be found in **Appendix O**.

Landfill gas monitoring was carried out by the Registered Safety Officer of the Contractor at the excavation locations and within the consultation zones for 648 times. All the measured results were presented in **Appendix J** and were within the Action and Limit Levels.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Level was recorded during the reporting period.

Weekly environmental site inspections were conducted during the reporting month. Minor deficiencies were observed during site inspection and were rectified. The environmental performance of the project was therefore considered satisfactory.

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting month, the contractor is reminded to pay attention on maintaining site tidiness, water treatment facilities, dust suppression mitigations and proper materials storage.

No environmental complaint was received in the reporting month.

No notification of summons or prosecution was received since the commencement of the Contract.

The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Appendix A

Construction Programme

Project: Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Task Calendar	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Gantt Chart																											
											2018 Q1	2018 Q2	2018 Q3	2018 Q4	2019 Q1	2019 Q2	2019 Q3	2019 Q4	2020 Q1	2020 Q2	2020 Q3	2020 Q4	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4	2022 Q1	2022 Q2	2022 Q3	2022 Q4	2023 Q1	2023 Q2	2023 Q3	2023 Q4	2024 Q1	2024 Q2	2024 Q3	2024 Q4
1	Key Dates	2495 days	Tue 7/11/17	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day			0%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bars for Key Dates]																											
2	Contract Date	0 days	Tue 7/11/17	Tue 7/11/17	Calendar Day		67,59,60FS+27 days,61,62,58	100%	Tue 7/11/17	Tue 7/11/17	[Gantt bar for Contract Date]																											
3	Starting Date	0 days	Thu 16/11/17	Thu 16/11/17	Calendar Day		4,5FS+730 days,6FS+1279 days	100%	Thu 16/11/17	Thu 16/11/17	[Gantt bar for Starting Date]																											
4	Access Date of Portion A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J	0 days	Thu 16/11/17	Thu 16/11/17	Calendar Day	3	90,63,71,73,75,78,79	100%	Thu 16/11/17	Thu 16/11/17	[Gantt bar for Access Date]																											
5	Access Date of Portion H	0 days	Sat 16/11/19	Sat 16/11/19	Calendar Day	3FS+730 days	110	100%	Sat 16/11/19	Sat 16/11/19	[Gantt bar for Access Date]																											
6	Completion Date (Contract)	0 days	Tue 18/5/21	Tue 18/5/21	Calendar Day	3FS+1279 days	7	100%	Tue 18/5/21	Tue 18/5/21	[Gantt bar for Completion Date]																											
7	EOT for CE No. 23 Inclement Weather - In June 2018	0 days	Tue 18/5/21	Tue 18/5/21	HK Working Day	6	8	100%	Tue 18/5/21	Tue 18/5/21	[Gantt bar for EOT]																											
8	EOT for CE No. 01	246 days	Wed 19/5/21	Wed 19/1/22	Calendar Day	7	9FF	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar for EOT]																											
9	Revised Completion Date	0 days	Wed 19/1/22	Wed 19/1/22	Calendar Day	8FF	11FS+365 days	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar for Revised Completion Date]																											
10	Planned Completion	0 days	Thu 5/9/24	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day	12FF		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar for Planned Completion]																											
11	Defect Date	0 days	Thu 19/1/23	Thu 19/1/23	Calendar Day	9FS+365 days		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar for Defect Date]																											
12	Mainlaying In Tseung Kwan O	2495 days	Tue 7/11/17	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day		10FF	77%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bar for Mainlaying In Tseung Kwan O]																											
13	Issued Compensation Events (General)	1316 days	Tue 12/6/18	Tue 18/1/22	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 12/6/18	Tue 18/1/22	[Gantt bar for Issued Compensation Events]																											
56	Preliminaries	1636 days	Tue 7/11/17	Sat 30/4/22	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 7/11/17	Sat 30/4/22	[Gantt bar for Preliminaries]																											
57	Submission and Permit Application	322 days	Tue 7/11/17	Mon 24/9/18	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 7/11/17	Mon 24/9/18	[Gantt bar for Submission and Permit Application]																											
69	Subcontracting	1122 days	Thu 16/11/17	Fri 11/12/20	Calendar Day			100%	Thu 16/11/17	Fri 11/12/20	[Gantt bar for Subcontracting]																											
88	Site Establishment	220 days	Tue 2/1/18	Thu 9/8/18	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 2/1/18	Thu 9/8/18	[Gantt bar for Site Establishment]																											
91	Procurement of Major Material	1485 days	Sat 7/4/18	Sat 30/4/22	Calendar Day			100%	Sat 7/4/18	Sat 30/4/22	[Gantt bar for Procurement of Major Material]																											
101	Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Area 137 (Portion H)	1260 days	Tue 11/12/18	Wed 15/3/23	HK Working Day			92%	Tue 11/12/18	NA	[Gantt bar for Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O Area 137]																											
102	Early Possession of Portion H	0 days	Mon 29/7/19	Mon 29/7/19	Calendar Day			100%	Mon 29/7/19	Mon 29/7/19	[Gantt bar for Early Possession of Portion H]																											
103	Issue Date of CE No. 07 -Water Supply to No. TKO Desalination Plant at Portion H (NS250 HDPE Pipe)	0 days	Tue 22/1/19	Tue 22/1/19	Calendar Day		104	100%	Tue 22/1/19	Tue 22/1/19	[Gantt bar for Issue Date of CE No. 07]																											
104	Material Procurement and Delivery in Batches	330 days	Tue 11/12/18	Tue 5/11/19	Calendar Day	103		100%	Tue 11/12/18	Tue 5/11/19	[Gantt bar for Material Procurement and Delivery in Batches]																											
105	Open Cut Excavation, Pipe Laying and Reinstatement at TKO Area 137	597 days	Sat 10/8/19	Sat 14/8/21	HK Working Day		761	100%	Sat 10/8/19	Sat 14/8/21	[Gantt bar for Open Cut Excavation, Pipe Laying and Reinstatement at TKO Area 137]																											
121	Trenchless Works (DN1200 MS PIPE + NS250 HDPE PIPE) at TKO Area 137	1162 days	Tue 22/1/19	Thu 22/12/22	HK Working Day		784,762	83%	Tue 22/1/19	NA	[Gantt bar for Trenchless Works at TKO Area 137]																											
164	Final Connection of NS250 HDPE Pipe to Existing at Wan Po Road	14 days	Tue 28/2/23	Wed 15/3/23	HK Working Day	788		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar for Final Connection of NS250 HDPE Pipe]																											
165	Mainlaying From Boundary of Tseung Kwan O Area 137 to TKO Fresh Water Service Reservoir (Portion I)	1866 days	Tue 7/11/17	Mon 26/2/24	HK Working Day			74%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bar for Mainlaying From Boundary of Tseung Kwan O Area 137]																											
166	Open Cut Excavation, Pipe Laying and Reinstatement at Wan Po Road	1506 days	Thu 30/8/18	Thu 28/9/23	HK Working Day			81%	Thu 30/8/18	NA	[Gantt bar for Open Cut Excavation, Pipe Laying and Reinstatement at Wan Po Road]																											
249	Trenchless Work at Wan Po Road From Pit A to Pit F	1866 days	Tue 7/11/17	Mon 26/2/24	HK Working Day			56%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bar for Trenchless Work at Wan Po Road]																											
368	Open Cut Excavation, Pipe Laying and Reinstatement at TKO Landfill Stage 1 and TKO South Waterfront Promenade	1221 days	Thu 23/8/18	Fri 7/10/22	HK Working Day			91%	Thu 23/8/18	NA	[Gantt bar for Open Cut Excavation, Pipe Laying and Reinstatement at TKO Landfill Stage 1 and TKO South Waterfront Promenade]																											
413	Water Mains Near Pung Loi Road (CH.FD0+00 - CH.A3+51)	1020 days	Wed 17/6/20	Thu 23/11/23	HK Working Day			60%	Wed 17/6/20	NA	[Gantt bar for Water Mains Near Pung Loi Road]																											
436	Water Mains near Pung Loi Road and Po Yap Road (CH.FE0+00 - CH.A3+58)	758 days	Thu 20/8/20	Sat 11/3/23	HK Working Day		765	78%	Thu 20/8/20	NA	[Gantt bar for Water Mains near Pung Loi Road and Po Yap Road]																											
479	Trenchless Work from Po Yap Road Roundabout to KMB Depot (Pit K to Pit L) (Pit O to Pit P)	822 days	Fri 28/2/20	Mon 5/12/22	HK Working Day		765	55%	Fri 28/2/20	NA	[Gantt bar for Trenchless Work from Po Yap Road Roundabout to KMB Depot]																											
517	Trenchless Work from Po Yap Road Roundabout (Hong Kong Velodrome)	1251 days	Tue 2/4/19	Mon 26/6/23	HK Working Day		765	80%	Tue 2/4/19	NA	[Gantt bar for Trenchless Work from Po Yap Road Roundabout (Hong Kong Velodrome)]																											
583	Water Mains from KMB Depot to TKO Fresh Water Preliminary Service Reservoir	1649 days	Tue 7/11/17	Mon 5/6/23	HK Working Day			80%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bar for Water Mains from KMB Depot to TKO Fresh Water Preliminary Service Reservoir]																											
759	DN800 - CH.ADN1200 MS Pipe Static Pressure Test, Pipeline Cleaning, CCTV Inspection, Sterilization and Water Sampling	1232 days	Wed 24/3/21	Tue 6/8/24	Calendar Day			13%	Wed 24/3/21	NA	[Gantt bar for DN800 - CH.ADN1200 MS Pipe Static Pressure Test, Pipeline Cleaning, CCTV Inspection, Sterilization and Water Sampling]																											
760	Static Pressure Test	1112 days	Wed 24/3/21	Mon 8/4/24	Calendar Day			18%	Wed 24/3/21	NA	[Gantt bar for Static Pressure Test]																											
771	Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection	1153 days	Wed 12/5/21	Sun 7/7/24	Calendar Day			10%	Wed 12/5/21	NA	[Gantt bar for Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection]																											
781	Sterilization and Water Sampling	30 days	Mon 8/7/24	Tue 6/8/24	Calendar Day			0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar for Sterilization and Water Sampling]																											
783	NS250 HDPE Pipe Static Pressure, Pipeline Cleaning, CCTV Inspection, Sterilization and Water Sampling	60 days	Fri 23/12/22	Mon 20/2/23	Calendar Day			0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar for NS250 HDPE Pipe Static Pressure, Pipeline Cleaning, CCTV Inspection, Sterilization and Water Sampling]																											
786	Handover Portion I and Portion H to WSD Region	563 days	Tue 21/2/23	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day			0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar for Handover Portion I and Portion H to WSD Region]																											
789	Water Supply to Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant at Fill Bank of Tseung Kwan O Area 137 (Portion J)	445 days	Tue 7/11/17	Sat 11/5/19	HK Working Day			99%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bar for Water Supply to Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant at Fill Bank of Tseung Kwan O Area 137 (Portion J)]																											

Working Programme No. 15
Data Date : 24 May 2022



ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Task Calendar	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Actual Start	Actual Finish	2018-2025																				
											2018 Q1	2018 Q2	2018 Q3	2018 Q4	2019 Q1	2019 Q2	2019 Q3	2019 Q4	2020 Q1	2020 Q2	2020 Q3	2020 Q4	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4	2022 Q1	2022 Q2	2022 Q3	2022 Q4	2023 Q1
1	Key Dates	2495 days	Tue 7/11/17	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day			0%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bars for Key Dates]																				
10	Planned Completion	0 days	Thu 5/9/24	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day	12FF		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for Planned Completion]																				
12	Mainlaying In Tseung Kwan O	2495 days	Tue 7/11/17	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day		10FF	77%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bars for Mainlaying In Tseung Kwan O]																				
165	Mainlaying From Boundary of Tseung Kwan O Area 137 to TKO Fresh Water Service Reservoir (Portion I)	1866 days	Tue 7/11/17	Mon 26/2/24	HK Working Day			74%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bars for Mainlaying From Boundary of Tseung Kwan O Area 137 to TKO Fresh Water Service Reservoir (Portion I)]																				
249	Trenchless Work at Wan Po Road From Pit A to Pit F	1866 days	Tue 7/11/17	Mon 26/2/24	HK Working Day			56%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bars for Trenchless Work at Wan Po Road From Pit A to Pit F]																				
251	Trenchless Works (Pit A to Pit D)	1354 days	Fri 2/8/19	Mon 26/2/24	HK Working Day		763	51%	Fri 2/8/19	NA	[Gantt bars for Trenchless Works (Pit A to Pit D)]																				
273	New Routing From Pit A to Pit D)	553 days	Thu 14/4/22	Mon 26/2/24	HK Working Day			0%	Thu 14/4/22	NA	[Gantt bars for New Routing From Pit A to Pit D)																				
275	XP Application for WPR, SKR and Open Trench at Shek Kok Road	60 days	Tue 19/4/22	Thu 30/6/22	HK Working Day	274		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for XP Application for WPR, SKR and Open Trench at Shek Kok Road]																				
279	Trial Pit Excavation at Pit SKR	10 days	Sat 2/7/22	Wed 13/7/22	HK Working Day	275		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for Trial Pit Excavation at Pit SKR]																				
284	Pipe Laying (OC) from Pit SKR to Pit D (1st 200m)	200 days	Thu 14/7/22	Tue 14/3/23	HK Working Day	279		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for Pipe Laying (OC) from Pit SKR to Pit D (1st 200m)]																				
288	Construction of Pit SKR	90 days	Wed 15/3/23	Thu 6/7/23	HK Working Day	279,284		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for Construction of Pit SKR]																				
290	Headshield Tunneling fom Pit SKR to Pit WPR (64m)	107 days	Fri 7/7/23	Sat 11/11/23	HK Working Day	288		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for Headshield Tunneling fom Pit SKR to Pit WPR (64m)]																				
292	MS Pipe Laying in Segment from Pit SKR to Pit WPR	30 days	Sun 12/11/23	Mon 11/12/23	Calendar Day	290		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for MS Pipe Laying in Segment from Pit SKR to Pit WPR]																				
295	Pipe Connection Works and construction of Inspoction Chamber at Pit WPR	60 days	Tue 12/12/23	Mon 26/2/24	HK Working Day	292,283		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for Pipe Connection Works and construction of Inspoction Chamber at Pit WPR]																				
296	Pipe Connection Works and construction of Washout Chamber at Pit SKR	60 days	Tue 12/12/23	Mon 26/2/24	HK Working Day	292		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for Pipe Connection Works and construction of Washout Chamber at Pit SKR]																				
759	DN800 - CH,ADN1200 MS Pipe Static Pressure Test, Pipeline Cleaning, CCTV Inspection, Sterilization and Water Sampling	1232 days	Wed 24/3/21	Tue 6/8/24	Calendar Day			13%	Wed 24/3/21	NA	[Gantt bars for DN800 - CH,ADN1200 MS Pipe Static Pressure Test, Pipeline Cleaning, CCTV Inspection, Sterilization and Water Sampling]																				
760	Static Pressure Test	1112 days	Wed 24/3/21	Mon 8/4/24	Calendar Day			18%	Wed 24/3/21	NA	[Gantt bars for Static Pressure Test]																				
763	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at Wan Po Road (CH.A12+50) to DN900 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stage I Area A (CH.FB1+66) (Approx. 1.4km)	42 days	Tue 27/2/24	Mon 8/4/24	Calendar Day	224,251,306	774	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at Wan Po Road (CH.A12+50) to DN900 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stage I Area A (CH.FB1+66) (Approx. 1.4km)]																				
771	Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection	1153 days	Wed 12/5/21	Sun 7/7/24	Calendar Day			10%	Wed 12/5/21	NA	[Gantt bars for Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection]																				
774	DN1200 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN900 Valve Chamber at Wan Po Road (CH.A12+50) to DN900 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stage I Area A	90 days	Tue 9/4/24	Sun 7/7/24	Calendar Day	763	782	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for DN1200 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN900 Valve Chamber at Wan Po Road (CH.A12+50) to DN900 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stage I Area A]																				
781	Sterilization and Water Sampling	30 days	Mon 8/7/24	Tue 6/8/24	Calendar Day			0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for Sterilization and Water Sampling]																				
782	DN1200 MS Pipe - Portion I & Portion H (Total Water = 9700 cu.m)	30 days	Mon 8/7/24	Tue 6/8/24	Calendar Day	772,773,774,775,777,778,7787		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for DN1200 MS Pipe - Portion I & Portion H (Total Water = 9700 cu.m)]																				
786	Handover Portion I and Portion H to WSD Region	563 days	Tue 21/2/23	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day			0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for Handover Portion I and Portion H to WSD Region]																				
787	DN1200 MS Pipe - Portion I & Portion H (Area 137)	30 days	Wed 7/8/24	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day	782		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bars for DN1200 MS Pipe - Portion I & Portion H (Area 137)]																				

Task	Summary	Inactive Milestone	Duration-only	Start-only	External Milestone	Critical Split
Split	Project Summary	Inactive Summary	Manual Summary Rollup	Finish-only	Deadline	Progress
Milestone	Inactive Task	Manual Task	Manual Summary	External Tasks	Critical	Manual Progress

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Task Calendar	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Gantt Chart																			
											2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	Key Dates	2495 days	Tue 7/11/17	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day			0%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bar from 7/11/17 to 5/9/24]																			
2	Contract Date	0 days	Tue 7/11/17	Tue 7/11/17	Calendar Day		67,59,60FS+27 days,61,62,58	100%	Tue 7/11/17	Tue 7/11/17	◆ 7/11																			
3	Starting Date	0 days	Thu 16/11/17	Thu 16/11/17	Calendar Day		4,5FS+730 days,6FS+1279 days	100%	Thu 16/11/17	Thu 16/11/17	◆ 16/11																			
4	Access Date of Portion A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J	0 days	Thu 16/11/17	Thu 16/11/17	Calendar Day	3	90,63,71,73,75,78,79	100%	Thu 16/11/17	Thu 16/11/17	◆ 16/11																			
5	Access Date of Portion H	0 days	Sat 16/11/19	Sat 16/11/19	Calendar Day	3FS+730 days	110	100%	Sat 16/11/19	Sat 16/11/19	◆ 16/11																			
6	Completion Date (Contract)	0 days	Tue 18/5/21	Tue 18/5/21	Calendar Day	3FS+1279 days	7	100%	Tue 18/5/21	Tue 18/5/21	◆ 18/5																			
7	EOT for CE No. 23 Inclement Weather - In June 2018	0 days	Tue 18/5/21	Tue 18/5/21	HK Working Day	6	8	100%	Tue 18/5/21	Tue 18/5/21	◆ 18/5																			
8	EOT for CE No. 01	246 days	Wed 19/5/21	Wed 19/1/22	Calendar Day	7	9FF	0%	NA	NA	◆ 19/1																			
9	Revised Completion Date	0 days	Wed 19/1/22	Wed 19/1/22	Calendar Day	8FF	11FS+365 days	0%	NA	NA	◆ 19/1																			
10	Planned Completion	0 days	Thu 5/9/24	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day	12FF		0%	NA	NA	◆ 5/9																			
11	Defect Date	0 days	Thu 19/1/23	Thu 19/1/23	Calendar Day	9FS+365 days		0%	NA	NA	◆ 19/1																			
12	Mainlaying In Tseung Kwan O	2495 days	Tue 7/11/17	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day		10FF	77%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt bar from 7/11/17 to 5/9/24]																			
13	Issued Compensation Events (General)	1316 days	Tue 12/6/18	Tue 18/1/22	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 12/6/18	Tue 18/1/22	[Gantt bar from 12/6/18 to 1/18/22]																			
14	Issue CE No. 03 - Upgrading of bandwidth of Internet Services for Site Accommodation	0 days	Tue 12/6/18	Tue 12/6/18	Calendar Day		68	100%	Tue 12/6/18	Tue 12/6/18	◆ 12/6																			
15	Issue CE No. 01 - Change in Pressure Rating of Watermain, Valves and Fittings from PN16 to PN25	0 days	Thu 12/7/18	Thu 12/7/18	Calendar Day		68	100%	Thu 12/7/18	Thu 12/7/18	◆ 12/7																			
16	Issue CE No. 08 - Change in Number of Fixed IP Address for Broadband Connection for Site Accommodation	0 days	Tue 4/12/18	Tue 4/12/18	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 4/12/18	Tue 4/12/18	◆ 4/12																			
17	Issue CE No. 10 - Contractor Design of The Realignment	0 days	Thu 28/2/19	Thu 28/2/19	Calendar Day			100%	Thu 28/2/19	Thu 28/2/19	◆ 28/2																			
18	Issue CE No. 13 - Excavation of Inspection Pits for the Realignments	0 days	Wed 15/5/19	Wed 15/5/19	Calendar Day			100%	Wed 15/5/19	Wed 15/5/19	◆ 15/5																			
19	Issue CE No. 26 - Change in Cathodic Protection System for Mild Steel Pipes	0 days	Fri 16/8/19	Fri 16/8/19	Calendar Day		85	100%	Fri 16/8/19	Fri 16/8/19	◆ 16/8																			
20	Issue CE No. 35 - Feasibility Study on the Alternative Alignment by Trenchless Method in the Wan Po Road J/O Lohas Park Road	0 days	Tue 31/12/19	Tue 31/12/19	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 31/12/19	Tue 31/12/19	◆ 31/12																			
21	Issue CE No. 56 - Excavation of Inspection Pits for the Alternative Alignment (Batch No. 2)	0 days	Fri 22/5/20	Fri 22/5/20	Calendar Day			100%	Fri 22/5/20	Fri 22/5/20	◆ 22/5																			
22	Issue CE No. 64 - Tree Survey at Tsui Lam (Location A and Location B)	0 days	Tue 9/6/20	Tue 9/6/20	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 9/6/20	Tue 9/6/20	◆ 9/6																			
23	Issue CE No. 74 - Reinstatement of existing carriageway along Wan Po Road using PMSMA10	0 days	Thu 13/8/20	Thu 13/8/20	Calendar Day			100%	Thu 13/8/20	Thu 13/8/20	◆ 13/8																			
24	Issue CE No. 66 - Excavation of Inspection Pits for the Alternative Alignment (Batch No. 3)	0 days	Fri 21/8/20	Fri 21/8/20	Calendar Day			100%	Fri 21/8/20	Fri 21/8/20	◆ 21/8																			
25	Issue CE No. 72 - Temporary Reinstatement of Deteriorated Grasscrete Road by Bituminous Pavement along TKO South Waterfront Promenade	0 days	Mon 31/8/20	Mon 31/8/20	Calendar Day			100%	Mon 31/8/20	Mon 31/8/20	◆ 31/8																			
26	Issue CE No. 73 - Reinstatement of existing Geotextile in Area of Stage 1 Landfill between Chainage FC12+20 and Chainage FC13+26	0 days	Wed 9/9/20	Wed 9/9/20	Calendar Day			100%	Wed 9/9/20	Wed 9/9/20	◆ 9/9																			
27	Issue CE No. 81 - Additional Noise Monitoring for the Realignment Works	0 days	Tue 22/9/20	Tue 22/9/20	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 22/9/20	Tue 22/9/20	◆ 22/9																			
28	Issue CE No. 78 - Excavation of Inspection Pits for Additional Connection Point to The Existing Water Supply system	0 days	Wed 23/9/20	Wed 23/9/20	Calendar Day			100%	Wed 23/9/20	Wed 23/9/20	◆ 23/9																			
29	Issue CE No. 82 - Suspension of Site Works due to Coronavirus Disease	0 days	Wed 21/10/20	Wed 21/10/20	Calendar Day			100%	Wed 21/10/20	Wed 21/10/20	◆ 21/10																			
30	Issue CE No. 85 - Affected Trees across the Natural Stream Course at Tsui Lam (Location A)	0 days	Wed 28/10/20	Wed 28/10/20	Calendar Day			100%	Wed 28/10/20	Wed 28/10/20	◆ 28/10																			
31	Issue CE No. 90 - Temporary Relocation of Bicycle Parking spaces near HK Velodrome	0 days	Mon 23/11/20	Mon 23/11/20	Calendar Day			100%	Mon 23/11/20	Mon 23/11/20	◆ 23/11																			
32	Issue CE No. 83 - Inspection pits for the Realignment in Wan Po Road and Lohas Park Road	0 days	Sat 19/12/20	Sat 19/12/20	Calendar Day			100%	Sat 19/12/20	Sat 19/12/20	◆ 19/12																			
33	Issue CE No. CE - Site Clearance of Affected Trees and Plants for Mainlaying works near Po Hong Road and Ling Hong Road	0 days	Fri 18/12/20	Fri 18/12/20	Calendar Day			100%	Fri 18/12/20	Fri 18/12/20	◆ 18/12																			
34	Issue CE No. 99 - Excavation of Inspection pit near Mau Wu Tsai Village at Po Lam Road South	0 days	Wed 20/1/21	Wed 20/1/21	Calendar Day			100%	Wed 20/1/21	Wed 20/1/21	◆ 20/1																			
35	Issue CE No. 101 - Uncharted Irrigation Pipe in TKO South Promenade Waterfront's Cycle Track at CH.FC6+64	0 days	Fri 29/1/21	Fri 29/1/21	Calendar Day			100%	Fri 29/1/21	Fri 29/1/21	◆ 29/1																			
36	Issue CE No. 103 - Renewal of Excavation Permit	0 days	Wed 10/2/21	Wed 10/2/21	Calendar Day			100%	Wed 10/2/21	Wed 10/2/21	◆ 10/2																			
37	Issue CE No. 105 - Suspension of Works in Wan Po Road 1st Works Site due to Shortage of Backfilling Material Caused by COVID-19	0 days	Tue 23/2/21	Tue 23/2/21	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 23/2/21	Tue 23/2/21	◆ 23/2																			
38	Issue CE No. 104 - Works in Tsui Lam Section (Batch No.2) were Suspended due to Disruption to Supply of Construction Material Caused b COVID-19	0 days	Fri 26/2/21	Fri 26/2/21	Calendar Day			100%	Fri 26/2/21	Fri 26/2/21	◆ 26/2																			
39	Issue CE No. 106 - Works in Tsui Lam Section (Batch No.3) were Suspended due to Disruption to Supply of Construction Material Caused b COVID-19	0 days	Fri 26/2/21	Fri 26/2/21	Calendar Day			100%	Fri 26/2/21	Fri 26/2/21	◆ 26/2																			
40	Issue CE No. 108 - Works in Tsui Lam Section (Batch No.3) were Suspended due to Disruption to Supply of Construction Material Caused b COVID-19	0 days	Fri 26/2/21	Fri 26/2/21	Calendar Day			100%	Fri 26/2/21	Fri 26/2/21	◆ 26/2																			
41	Issue CE No. 107 - Affected Trees near Mau Wu Tsai Village between CH.HA0+00 and Ch. HA0+70	0 days	Mon 8/3/21	Mon 8/3/21	Calendar Day			100%	Mon 8/3/21	Mon 8/3/21	◆ 8/3																			
42	Issue CE No. 110 - Inaccessible to Works Area Ch.HA2+10 due to Deteriorated Concrete Access	0 days	Thu 8/4/21	Thu 8/4/21	Calendar Day			100%	Thu 8/4/21	Thu 8/4/21	◆ 8/4																			

Task Split Milestone
 Summary
 Project Summary
 Inactive Task
 Inactive Milestone
 Inactive Summary
 Manual Task
 Duration-only
 Manual Summary Rollup
 Manual Summary
 Start-only
 Finish-only
 External Tasks
 External Milestone
 Deadline
 Critical
 Critical Split
 Progress
 Manual Progress

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Task Calendar	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Gantt Chart																							
											2018 Q1	2018 Q2	2018 Q3	2018 Q4	2019 Q1	2019 Q2	2019 Q3	2019 Q4	2020 Q1	2020 Q2	2020 Q3	2020 Q4	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4	2022 Q1	2022 Q2	2022 Q3	2022 Q4	2023 Q1	2023 Q2	2023 Q3	2023 Q4
632	Tree survey, TPRP Submission and Receiving TPRP approval	295 days	Tue 22/9/20	Mon 20/9/21	HK Working Day	631	661,633	100%	Tue 22/9/20	Mon 20/9/21	[Gantt bar from 2019 Q1 to 2021 Q1]																							
633	Mobilization and Tree Removal	23 days	Tue 21/9/21	Wed 20/10/21	HK Working Day	632	663,636	100%	Tue 21/9/21	Wed 20/10/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q1 to 2021 Q2]																							
634	Issue CE No. XXX - Change Trenchless (Pit U - Pit V) to Open Cut and Revised the Alignment	0 days	Thu 31/3/22	Thu 31/3/22	HK Working Day			0%	NA	NA	[Milestone diamond at 2022 Q1]																							
635	Open Cut, CH.HA0+80 - CH.HA3+17	141 days	Thu 19/11/20	Fri 14/5/21	HK Working Day		626	100%	Thu 19/11/20	Fri 14/5/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q1 to 2021 Q2]																							
636	Open Cut, CH.HA3+17 - CH.HA3+79	66 days	Tue 26/10/21	Thu 13/1/22	HK Working Day	633		30%	Tue 26/10/21	NA	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q4 to 2022 Q1]																							
637	Open Trench Pipe Laying at Po Lam Road South (Mau Wu Tsai Village)	382 days	Wed 12/5/21	Tue 23/8/22	HK Working Day			74%	Wed 12/5/21	NA	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2022 Q3]																							
638	Open Cut, CH.HA3+79 - CH.HA4+68 with SACP	127 days	Wed 12/5/21	Tue 12/10/21	HK Working Day		639	100%	Wed 12/5/21	Tue 12/10/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2021 Q3]																							
639	Open Cut, CH.HA4+68 - CH.HA5+21	60 days	Tue 14/6/22	Tue 23/8/22	HK Working Day	638,640		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 2022 Q1 to 2022 Q2]																							
640	Open Cut, CH.HA5+21 - CH.HA5+55 (Pit W)	60 days	Mon 28/3/22	Mon 13/6/22	HK Working Day		639	95%	Mon 28/3/22	NA	[Gantt bar from 2022 Q1 to 2022 Q2]																							
641	Trenchless Work at Po Lam Road South	259 days	Wed 14/4/21	Thu 24/2/22	HK Working Day			100%	Wed 14/4/21	Thu 24/2/22	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2022 Q1]																							
642	Inspection Pit Excavation	108 days	Wed 14/4/21	Sat 21/8/21	HK Working Day			100%	Wed 14/4/21	Sat 21/8/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2021 Q3]																							
643	Inspection Pit Excavation at Pit W	4 days	Wed 18/8/21	Sat 21/8/21	HK Working Day		646	100%	Wed 18/8/21	Sat 21/8/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q3 to 2021 Q3]																							
644	Inspection Pit Excavation at Pit X	3 days	Wed 14/4/21	Fri 16/4/21	HK Working Day		647	100%	Wed 14/4/21	Fri 16/4/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2021 Q2]																							
645	Construction of Jacking / Receiving Pits	107 days	Sat 24/4/21	Tue 31/8/21	HK Working Day			100%	Sat 24/4/21	Tue 31/8/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2021 Q3]																							
646	Receiving Pit W	8 days	Mon 23/8/21	Tue 31/8/21	HK Working Day	643		100%	Mon 23/8/21	Tue 31/8/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q3 to 2021 Q3]																							
647	Jacking Pit X	31 days	Sat 24/4/21	Tue 1/6/21	HK Working Day	644	649	100%	Sat 24/4/21	Tue 1/6/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2021 Q2]																							
648	Hand Shield Pipe Jacking from Pit W to Pit X (~85m)	219 days	Wed 2/6/21	Thu 24/2/22	HK Working Day			100%	Wed 2/6/21	Thu 24/2/22	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2022 Q1]																							
649	Establishment at Pit X	15 days	Wed 2/6/21	Sat 19/6/21	HK Working Day	647	650	100%	Wed 2/6/21	Sat 19/6/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2021 Q2]																							
650	Form Entrance Opening at pit X	5 days	Thu 8/7/21	Tue 13/7/21	HK Working Day	649	651	100%	Thu 8/7/21	Tue 13/7/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2021 Q2]																							
651	Mild Steel Sleeve Pipe in Mix of Soil (46m) (0.6m / day)	73 days	Wed 14/7/21	Fri 8/10/21	HK Working Day	650	652,653	100%	Wed 14/7/21	Fri 8/10/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2021 Q3]																							
652	Rearrangement Walling and Form Exit Opening at Pit W	14 days	Mon 11/10/21	Wed 27/10/21	HK Working Day	651	654	100%	Mon 11/10/21	Wed 27/10/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q3 to 2021 Q3]																							
653	Remove Setup it Pit X	5 days	Sat 9/10/21	Fri 15/10/21	HK Working Day	651	654	100%	Sat 9/10/21	Fri 15/10/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q3 to 2021 Q3]																							
654	Setup for Pipe Laying inside Jacking Pit X	6 days	Thu 28/10/21	Wed 3/11/21	HK Working Day	653,652	655	100%	Thu 28/10/21	Wed 3/11/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q3 to 2021 Q3]																							
655	DN900 MS Pipe Laying inside Jacking Pipe (3 days per 4m)(Only Internal)	19 days	Thu 4/11/21	Thu 25/11/21	HK Working Day	654	656	100%	Thu 4/11/21	Thu 25/11/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q3 to 2021 Q3]																							
656	Formwork & Setup for Grouting the gap between pipe and Sleeve	2 days	Sat 12/2/22	Mon 14/2/22	HK Working Day	655	657	100%	Sat 12/2/22	Mon 14/2/22	[Gantt bar from 2022 Q1 to 2022 Q1]																							
657	Grouting Works (30m per day)	9 days	Tue 15/2/22	Thu 24/2/22	HK Working Day	656		100%	Tue 15/2/22	Thu 24/2/22	[Gantt bar from 2022 Q1 to 2022 Q1]																							
658	Open Trench Pipe Laying at Po Lam Road (West Bound)	465 days	Mon 20/7/20	Fri 11/2/22	HK Working Day		767,768	100%	Mon 20/7/20	Fri 11/2/22	[Gantt bar from 2020 Q3 to 2022 Q2]																							
659	Issue CE No. 68 - TIA for TTA at Po Lam Road	0 days	Mon 20/7/20	Mon 20/7/20	HK Working Day		660	100%	Mon 20/7/20	Mon 20/7/20	[Milestone diamond at 2020 Q3]																							
660	Traffic Survey and Revise TIA, revised TTA Drawings, Obtain RA	177 days	Mon 20/7/20	Sat 20/2/21	HK Working Day	659	665	100%	Mon 20/7/20	Sat 20/2/21	[Gantt bar from 2020 Q3 to 2021 Q1]																							
661	Mobilization and Tree Removal	29 days	Tue 21/9/21	Wed 27/10/21	HK Working Day	632	663,664,662	100%	Tue 21/9/21	Wed 27/10/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q1 to 2021 Q2]																							
662	Construction of DAV Chamber at Pit X	41 days	Tue 7/12/21	Wed 26/1/22	HK Working Day	661		100%	Tue 7/12/21	Wed 26/1/22	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q4 to 2022 Q1]																							
663	Open Cut, front Pit X, CH.HA6+00 - CH.HA6+54	86 days	Thu 28/10/21	Fri 11/2/22	HK Working Day	661,665,633		100%	Thu 28/10/21	Fri 11/2/22	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q3 to 2022 Q1]																							
664	Construction of DN900 Valve Chamber and By Pass Pipes	17 days	Tue 11/1/22	Sat 29/1/22	HK Working Day	661		100%	Tue 11/1/22	Sat 29/1/22	[Gantt bar from 2022 Q1 to 2022 Q1]																							
665	Open Cut, CH.HA6+54 to CH.HA7+24 (Portion SKR) with SACP	85 days	Mon 22/2/21	Mon 7/6/21	HK Working Day	660	666,663	100%	Mon 22/2/21	Mon 7/6/21	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q1 to 2021 Q2]																							
666	Open Cut, CH.HA7+24 - CH.HA7+61/CH.HB0+00 Excavation in Rock	189 days	Wed 16/6/21	Sat 29/1/22	HK Working Day	665		100%	Wed 16/6/21	Sat 29/1/22	[Gantt bar from 2021 Q2 to 2022 Q1]																							
667	Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course (Location A) (CH.HB0+00 ~ CH.HB0+ CE)	730 days	Tue 5/5/20	Tue 18/10/22	HK Working Day		768	93%	Tue 5/5/20	NA	[Gantt bar from 2020 Q1 to 2022 Q4]																							
668	Design Submission (CE No. 55) for Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course	37 days	Tue 5/5/20	Tue 16/6/20	HK Working Day		669	100%	Tue 5/5/20	Tue 16/6/20	[Gantt bar from 2020 Q1 to 2020 Q1]																							
669	WSD & GEO Review and Approve	121 days	Wed 17/6/20	Thu 15/10/20	Calendar Day	668	672	100%	Wed 17/6/20	Thu 15/10/20	[Gantt bar from 2020 Q1 to 2020 Q2]																							
670	Tendering Process, Tender Award for CE No. 51 (Location A Mini-pile Works)	113 days	Wed 26/8/20	Wed 16/12/20	Calendar Day			100%	Wed 26/8/20	Wed 16/12/20	[Gantt bar from 2020 Q2 to 2020 Q4]																							
671	Issue CE No. 55 - Design of the Water Mains Structure and Associated Pipe Support across the Natural Stream Course for Alternative Alignment in Tsui Lam	0 days	Tue 5/5/20	Tue 5/5/20	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 5/5/20	Tue 5/5/20	[Milestone diamond at 2020 Q1]																							
672	Tender and Subletting (Mini-Pile)	62 days	Fri 16/10/20	Wed 16/12/20	Calendar Day	669		100%	Fri 16/10/20	Wed 16/12/20	[Gantt bar from 2020 Q3 to 2020 Q4]																							
673	Issue CE No. 85 - Affected Trees across the Natural Stream Course at Tsui Lam (Location A)	0 days	Wed 28/10/20	Wed 28/10/20	Calendar Day			100%	Wed 28/10/20	Wed 28/10/20	[Milestone diamond at 2020 Q3]																							

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Task Calendar	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Gantt Chart																				
											2018 Q1	2018 Q2	2018 Q3	2018 Q4	2019 Q1	2019 Q2	2019 Q3	2019 Q4	2020 Q1	2020 Q2	2020 Q3	2020 Q4	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4	2022 Q1	2022 Q2	2022 Q3	2022 Q4	2023 Q1
674	Tree survey, TPRP Submission and Receiving TPRP approval (HyD)	227 days	Mon 31/8/20	Tue 8/6/21	HK Working Day		676	100%	Mon 31/8/20	Tue 8/6/21	[Gantt bar from 31/8/20 to 8/6/21]																				
675	East Portion - Foundation Works (PC-C1, PC-T1 & PC-P1)	283 days	Wed 9/6/21	Tue 24/5/22	HK Working Day			99%	Wed 9/6/21	NA	[Gantt bar from 9/6/21 to 24/5/22]																				
676	Mobilization and Tree Removal	24 days	Wed 9/6/21	Thu 8/7/21	HK Working Day	674	677	100%	Wed 9/6/21	Thu 8/7/21	[Gantt bar from 9/6/21 to 8/7/21]																				
677	Erect Temporary Timber Platform for Piling Works	7 days	Fri 9/7/21	Fri 16/7/21	HK Working Day	676	678	100%	Fri 9/7/21	Fri 16/7/21	[Gantt bar from 9/7/21 to 16/7/21]																				
678	Pre-drilling works (PD6, PD7 & PD8) & confirmation of rock head and depth of mini-pile	25 days	Sat 17/7/21	Sat 14/8/21	HK Working Day	677	679,686	100%	Sat 17/7/21	Sat 14/8/21	[Gantt bar from 17/7/21 to 14/8/21]																				
679	Mobilization and Driving Dia. 323mm steel Casting (14 nos)	39 days	Mon 16/8/21	Thu 30/9/21	HK Working Day	678	680	100%	Mon 16/8/21	Thu 30/9/21	[Gantt bar from 16/8/21 to 30/9/21]																				
680	Cleaning, Insert T50 reinforcement and Grouting	18 days	Mon 11/10/21	Mon 1/11/21	HK Working Day	679	681,684	100%	Mon 11/10/21	Mon 1/11/21	[Gantt bar from 11/10/21 to 1/11/21]																				
681	Setup and Loading Test of Mini-Pile (T-1)	15 days	Tue 1/3/22	Thu 17/3/22	HK Working Day	680	683,682	100%	Tue 1/3/22	Thu 17/3/22	[Gantt bar from 1/3/22 to 17/3/22]																				
682	Setup and Loading Test of Mini-Pile (C1-2)	8 days	Fri 18/3/22	Sat 26/3/22	HK Working Day	681		100%	Fri 18/3/22	Sat 26/3/22	[Gantt bar from 18/3/22 to 26/3/22]																				
683	Construction Pile Caps (P1) with Pier 1	50 days	Fri 18/3/22	Sat 21/5/22	HK Working Day	681	684	100%	Fri 18/3/22	Sat 21/5/22	[Gantt bar from 18/3/22 to 21/5/22]																				
684	Remove Timber platform for Piling Works	2 days	Mon 23/5/22	Tue 24/5/22	HK Working Day	683,680	694	0%	Mon 23/5/22	NA	[Gantt bar from 23/5/22 to 24/5/22]																				
685	West Portion - Foundation Works (PC-P2, PC-P3 & PC-C2)	241 days	Tue 5/10/21	Fri 29/7/22	HK Working Day			98%	Tue 5/10/21	NA	[Gantt bar from 5/10/21 to 29/7/22]																				
686	Mobilization and Tree Removal	3 days	Tue 5/10/21	Thu 7/10/21	HK Working Day	678	687	100%	Tue 5/10/21	Thu 7/10/21	[Gantt bar from 5/10/21 to 7/10/21]																				
687	Erect Temporary Timber Platform for Piling Works	5 days	Thu 28/10/21	Tue 2/11/21	HK Working Day	686	688	100%	Thu 28/10/21	Tue 2/11/21	[Gantt bar from 28/10/21 to 2/11/21]																				
688	Pre-drilling works (P WPR, PSKR, PD3, PD4 & PD5) & confirmation of rock head and depth of mini-pile	16 days	Fri 26/11/21	Tue 14/12/21	HK Working Day	687,703,707	689	100%	Fri 26/11/21	Tue 14/12/21	[Gantt bar from 26/11/21 to 14/12/21]																				
689	Driving Dia. 323mm steel Casting (26 nos)	58 days	Wed 15/12/21	Sat 26/2/22	HK Working Day	688	690	100%	Wed 15/12/21	Sat 26/2/22	[Gantt bar from 15/12/21 to 26/2/22]																				
690	Cleaning, Insert T50 reinforcement and Grouting	50 days	Sat 26/2/22	Fri 29/4/22	HK Working Day	689	692,691	100%	Sat 26/2/22	Fri 29/4/22	[Gantt bar from 26/2/22 to 29/4/22]																				
691	Construction Pile Caps with Pier 2	36 days	Mon 21/3/22	Wed 27/7/22	HK Working Day	690	692	95%	Mon 21/3/22	NA	[Gantt bar from 21/3/22 to 27/7/22]																				
692	Remove Timber platform for Piling Works	2 days	Thu 28/7/22	Fri 29/7/22	HK Working Day	690,691	694	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 28/7/22 to 29/7/22]																				
693	Pipelaying on Mini-pile Foundation	66 days	Sat 30/7/22	Tue 18/10/22	HK Working Day			0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 30/7/22 to 18/10/22]																				
694	Temporary Working Platform for Pipe Installation	6 days	Sat 30/7/22	Fri 5/8/22	HK Working Day	684,692	695	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 30/7/22 to 5/8/22]																				
695	Cut Temporary casting and Bend the T50 to designated position	12 days	Sat 6/8/22	Fri 19/8/22	HK Working Day	694	696	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 6/8/22 to 19/8/22]																				
696	Pipe Installation / Welding / Testing / Painting	24 days	Sat 20/8/22	Sat 17/9/22	HK Working Day	695	697,701	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 20/8/22 to 17/9/22]																				
697	Concrete Hunching	12 days	Mon 19/9/22	Mon 3/10/22	HK Working Day	696	698	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 19/9/22 to 3/10/22]																				
698	Apply top coating of aliphatic polyurethane on site	6 days	Wed 5/10/22	Tue 11/10/22	HK Working Day	697	699	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 5/10/22 to 11/10/22]																				
699	Remove Temporary Working Platform	6 days	Wed 12/10/22	Tue 18/10/22	HK Working Day	698	702	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 12/10/22 to 18/10/22]																				
700	Open Trench Pipe Laying at Po Lam Road (East Bound)	551 days	Thu 8/4/21	Tue 14/2/23	HK Working Day		768	60%	Thu 8/4/21	NA	[Gantt bar from 8/4/21 to 14/2/23]																				
701	Open Cut, CH.HC0+00 - CH.HC0+08; Connecting to CH.HB	60 days	Mon 19/9/22	Tue 29/11/22	HK Working Day	696,706	702	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 19/9/22 to 29/11/22]																				
702	Open Cut, CH.HC0+08 - CH.HC0+12	60 days	Wed 30/11/22	Tue 14/2/23	HK Working Day	699,701		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 30/11/22 to 14/2/23]																				
703	Open Cut, CH.HC0+12 - CH.HC0+97 with SACP	104 days	Wed 16/6/21	Tue 19/10/21	HK Working Day		704,688	100%	Wed 16/6/21	Tue 19/10/21	[Gantt bar from 16/6/21 to 19/10/21]																				
704	Open Cut, CH.HC0+97 - CH.HC1+56(Portion B4) with SACP	62 days	Wed 24/11/21	Thu 10/2/22	HK Working Day	703,707	705	99%	Wed 24/11/21	NA	[Gantt bar from 24/11/21 to 10/2/22]																				
705	Open Cut, CH.HC1+56 - CH.HC2+04	60 days	Fri 11/2/22	Tue 26/4/22	HK Working Day	704	706	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 11/2/22 to 26/4/22]																				
706	Open Cut, CH.HC2+04 - CH.HC2+70 with SACP	60 days	Wed 27/4/22	Sat 9/7/22	HK Working Day	705	701	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt bar from 27/4/22 to 9/7/22]																				
707	Open Cut, CH.HC2+70 - CH.HC3+22 with SACP	58 days	Tue 14/9/21	Tue 23/11/21	HK Working Day	708	704,688	100%	Tue 14/9/21	Tue 23/11/21	[Gantt bar from 14/9/21 to 23/11/21]																				
708	Open Cut, CH.HC3+22 - CH.HC3+70 /CH.HD0+00	131 days	Thu 8/4/21	Sat 11/9/21	HK Working Day		707	100%	Thu 8/4/21	Sat 11/9/21	[Gantt bar from 8/4/21 to 11/9/21]																				
709	Water Main Structure and Associated Pipe Support from Po Lam Road to Tsui Lam Road (Location B)(CH.HD0+00 ~ CH.H WPR+01)	771 days	Tue 16/6/20	Thu 19/1/23	HK Working Day		768	82%	Tue 16/6/20	NA	[Gantt bar from 16/6/20 to 19/1/23]																				
710	Issue CE No. 62 - Design of Pipe Support in Tsui Lam (Location B)	0 days	Tue 16/6/20	Tue 16/6/20	Calendar Day		711	100%	Tue 16/6/20	Tue 16/6/20	[Milestone diamond at 16/6/20]																				
711	Design Submission (CE No. 62) for Water Main Structure and Associated at Tsui Lam	356 days	Wed 17/6/20	Fri 27/8/21	HK Working Day	710	712	100%	Wed 17/6/20	Fri 27/8/21	[Gantt bar from 17/6/20 to 27/8/21]																				
712	WSD & GEO Approval	0 days	Tue 21/9/21	Tue 21/9/21	Calendar Day	711	716	100%	Tue 21/9/21	Tue 21/9/21	[Milestone diamond at 21/9/21]																				
713	TTA Drawing approval for Tsui Lam Road	0 days	Thu 30/9/21	Thu 30/9/21	HK Working Day		719	100%	Thu 30/9/21	Thu 30/9/21	[Milestone diamond at 30/9/21]																				
714	LCSD's Consent	0 days	Tue 5/10/21	Tue 5/10/21	HK Working Day		715FS+18 days	100%	Tue 5/10/21	Tue 5/10/21	[Milestone diamond at 5/10/21]																				
715	Approval of Excavation Permit for Tsui Lam Road	0 days	Mon 1/11/21	Mon 1/11/21	HK Working Day	714FS+18 days		100%	Mon 1/11/21	Mon 1/11/21	[Milestone diamond at 1/11/21]																				

Task: [Blue bar] Summary: [Blue bar] Inactive Milestone: [Grey bar] Duration-only: [Blue bar] Start-only: [Blue bar] External Milestone: [Blue bar] Critical Split: [Blue bar]

Split: [Dotted line] Project Summary: [Blue bar] Inactive Summary: [Grey bar] Manual Summary Rollup: [Blue bar] Finish-only: [Blue bar] Deadline: [Blue bar] Critical: [Red bar] Manual Progress: [Blue bar]

Milestone: [Diamond] Inactive Task: [Grey bar] Manual Task: [Blue bar] Manual Summary: [Blue bar] External Tasks: [Blue bar]

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Task Calendar	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Gantt Chart																							
											2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4												
758	Construction of flowmeter kiosks and GI cable ducts for Combined EMF and MBV Chamber at CH.HF1+30	90 days	Tue 7/11/17	Mon 26/2/18	HK Working Day			0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
759	DN800 - CH.ADN1200 MS Pipe Static Pressure Test, Pipeline Cleaning, CCTV Inspection, Sterilization and Water Sampling	1232 days	Wed 24/3/21	Tue 6/8/24	Calendar Day			13%	Wed 24/3/21	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
760	Static Pressure Test	1112 days	Wed 24/3/21	Mon 8/4/24	Calendar Day			18%	Wed 24/3/21	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
761	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.CA4+24 to CH.CT.2+65 (Approx. 0.7km)	49 days	Wed 24/3/21	Tue 11/5/21	Calendar Day	105	772	100%	Wed 24/3/21	Tue 11/5/21	[Gantt Chart]																							
762	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.CA4+24 to DN900 Valve Chamber at Wan Po Road (CH.A12+50) (Approx. 1.7km)	51 days	Fri 29/9/23	Sat 18/11/23	Calendar Day	121,167,184,213,224	773	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
763	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at Wan Po Road (CH.A12+50) to DN900 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stage I Area A (CH.FB1+66) (Approx. 1.4km)	42 days	Tue 27/2/24	Mon 8/4/24	Calendar Day	224,251,306	774	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
764	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stage I Area A (CH.FB1+66) to DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.FD3+43 (approx. 2.1km)	63 days	Tue 12/9/23	Mon 13/11/23	Calendar Day	372,434	775	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
765	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.FD 3+43 to DN900 Valve Chamber at Mau Wu Tsai (CH.HA0+44) (approx. 1.4km)	42 days	Tue 12/9/23	Mon 23/10/23	Calendar Day	436,479,517,594,434	776	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
766	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From Pit Y (CH>GSKR.20 to CH.HA3+70)	11 days	Tue 19/4/22	Fri 29/4/22	Calendar Day			100%	Tue 19/4/22	Fri 29/4/22	[Gantt Chart]																							
767	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve Chamber at Mau Wu Tsai (CH.HA0+44) to DN900 Valve at Mau Wu Tsai (CH.HA6+45) (approx. 0.7km)	30 days	Fri 1/4/22	Sat 30/4/22	Calendar Day	628,623,658	777	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
768	DN1200 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN900 Valve at Mau Wu Tsai (CH.HA6+45) to DN800 EMF & BV Chamber at TKO F.W.S.R.(CH.HE1+90) & (CH.HF1+30) (Approx. 1.1km)	33 days	Tue 6/6/23	Sat 8/7/23	Calendar Day	658,667,700,709,734	778	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
769	DN800 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN800 EMF & BV Chamber at TKO F.W.S.R.(CH.HE1+90) to CH.HE2+11 (approx. 20m)	6 days	Tue 26/7/22	Sun 31/7/22	Calendar Day	742	779	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
770	DN800 MS Pipe - Static Pressure Test From DN800 EMF & BV Chamber at TKO F.W.S.R.(CH.HF1+30) to CH.HF3+10 (Approx. 80m)	6 days	Wed 25/5/22	Mon 30/5/22	Calendar Day	750	780	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
771	Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection	1153 days	Wed 12/5/21	Sun 7/7/24	Calendar Day			10%	Wed 12/5/21	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
772	DN1200 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.CA4+24 to CH.CT.2+65	60 days	Wed 12/5/21	Sat 10/7/21	Calendar Day	761	782	100%	Wed 12/5/21	Sat 10/7/21	[Gantt Chart]																							
773	DN1200 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.CA4+24 to DN900 Valve Chamber at Wan Po Road (CH.A12+50)	90 days	Sun 19/11/23	Fri 16/2/24	Calendar Day	762	782	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
774	DN1200 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN900 Valve Chamber at Wan Po Road (CH.A12+50) to DN900 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stage I Area A	90 days	Tue 9/4/24	Sun 7/7/24	Calendar Day	763	782	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
775	DN1200 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN900 Valve Chamber at TKO Landfill Stage I Area A (CH.FB1+66) to DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.FD3+43	90 days	Tue 14/11/23	Sun 11/2/24	Calendar Day	764	782	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
776	DN1200 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV From DN900 Valve Chamber at CH.FD 3+43 to DN900 Valve Chamber at Mau Wu Tsai (CH.HA0+44)	90 days	Tue 24/10/23	Sun 21/1/24	Calendar Day	765	782	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
777	DN1200 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From From DN900 Valve Chamber at Mau Wu Tsai (CH.HA0+44) to DN900 Valve at Mau Wu Tsai (CH.HA6+45)	60 days	Sun 1/5/22	Wed 29/6/22	Calendar Day	767	782	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
778	DN1200 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN900 Valve at Mau Wu Tsai (CH.HA6+45) to DN800 EMF & BV Chamber at TKO F.W.S.R.(CH.HE1+90) & DN800 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN800 EMF & BV Chamber at TKO F.W.S.R.(CH.HE1+90) to CH.HE2+11	60 days	Sun 9/7/23	Wed 6/9/23	Calendar Day	768	782	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
779	DN800 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN800 EMF & BV Chamber at TKO F.W.S.R.(CH.HE1+90) to CH.HE2+11	18 days	Mon 1/8/22	Thu 18/8/22	Calendar Day	769	782	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
780	DN800 MS Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection From DN800 EMF & BV Chamber at TKO F.W.S.R.(CH.HF1+30) to CH.HF3+10	18 days	Tue 31/5/22	Fri 17/6/22	Calendar Day	770	782	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
781	Sterilization and Water Sampling	30 days	Mon 8/7/24	Tue 6/8/24	Calendar Day			0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
782	DN1200 MS Pipe - Portion I & Portion H (Total Water = 9700 cu.m)	30 days	Mon 8/7/24	Tue 6/8/24	Calendar Day	772,773,774,775,777,778,778		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
783	NS250 HDPE Pipe Static Pressure, Pipeline Cleaning, CCTV Inspection, Sterilization and Water Sampling	60 days	Fri 23/12/22	Mon 20/2/23	Calendar Day			0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
784	NS250 HDPE Pipe - Static Pressure Test - Portion H (Area 137)	30 days	Fri 23/12/22	Sat 21/1/23	Calendar Day	121	785	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
785	NS250 HDPE Pipe - Pipeline Cleaning and CCTV Inspection, Sterilization and Water Sampling - Portion H (Area 137)	30 days	Sun 22/1/23	Mon 20/2/23	Calendar Day	784	788	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
786	Handover Portion I and Portion H to WSD Region	563 days	Tue 21/2/23	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day			0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
787	DN1200 MS Pipe - Portion I & Portion H (Area 137)	30 days	Wed 7/8/24	Thu 5/9/24	Calendar Day	782		0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
788	NS250 HDPE Pipe - Portion H (Area 137)	7 days	Tue 21/2/23	Mon 27/2/23	Calendar Day	785	164	0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
789	Water Supply to Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant at Fill Bank of Tseung Kwan O Area 137 (Portion J)	445 days	Tue 7/11/17	Sat 11/5/19	HK Working Day			99%	Tue 7/11/17	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							
790	Issue of CE No. 02	0 days	Fri 16/11/18	Fri 16/11/18	HK Working Day		791	100%	Fri 16/11/18	Fri 16/11/18	[Gantt Chart]																							
791	Procurement of Major Material	48 days	Sat 17/11/18	Thu 3/1/19	Calendar Day	790	792	100%	Sat 17/11/18	Thu 3/1/19	[Gantt Chart]																							
792	Installation of NS250 HDPE Pipe from A to B in accordance with the Drawing No. 13/WSD/16/SK13 to SK15 and W20203/4A	89 days	Fri 4/1/19	Thu 25/4/19	HK Working Day	791	793	100%	Fri 4/1/19	Thu 25/4/19	[Gantt Chart]																							
793	Sterilization and Flushing NS250 HDPE Pipe (From T0+00 to T23+64)	4 days	Wed 24/4/19	Sun 28/4/19	HK Working Day	792	794	100%	Wed 24/4/19	Sun 28/4/19	[Gantt Chart]																							
794	Take Water Sampling	1 day	Mon 29/4/19	Mon 29/4/19	HK Working Day	793	795	100%	Mon 29/4/19	Mon 29/4/19	[Gantt Chart]																							
795	Backfill at T23+64 after completion of Water Sampling Test	1 day	Sat 11/5/19	Sat 11/5/19	HK Working Day	794	796FF	100%	Sat 11/5/19	Sat 11/5/19	[Gantt Chart]																							
796	Handover Portion J to WSD Region	0 days	Sat 11/5/19	Sat 11/5/19	HK Working Day	795FF		100%	Sat 11/5/19	Sat 11/5/19	[Gantt Chart]																							
797		1 day	Tue 7/11/17	Tue 7/11/17	None			0%	NA	NA	[Gantt Chart]																							

Working Programme No. 15
Data Date : 24 May 2022

Task Split Milestone Summary Project Summary Inactive Task Inactive Milestone Inactive Summary Manual Task Duration-only Manual Summary Manual Summary Start-only Manual Summary Rollup External Tasks External Milestone Deadline Critical Critical Split Progress Manual Progress

Appendix B

Overview of Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

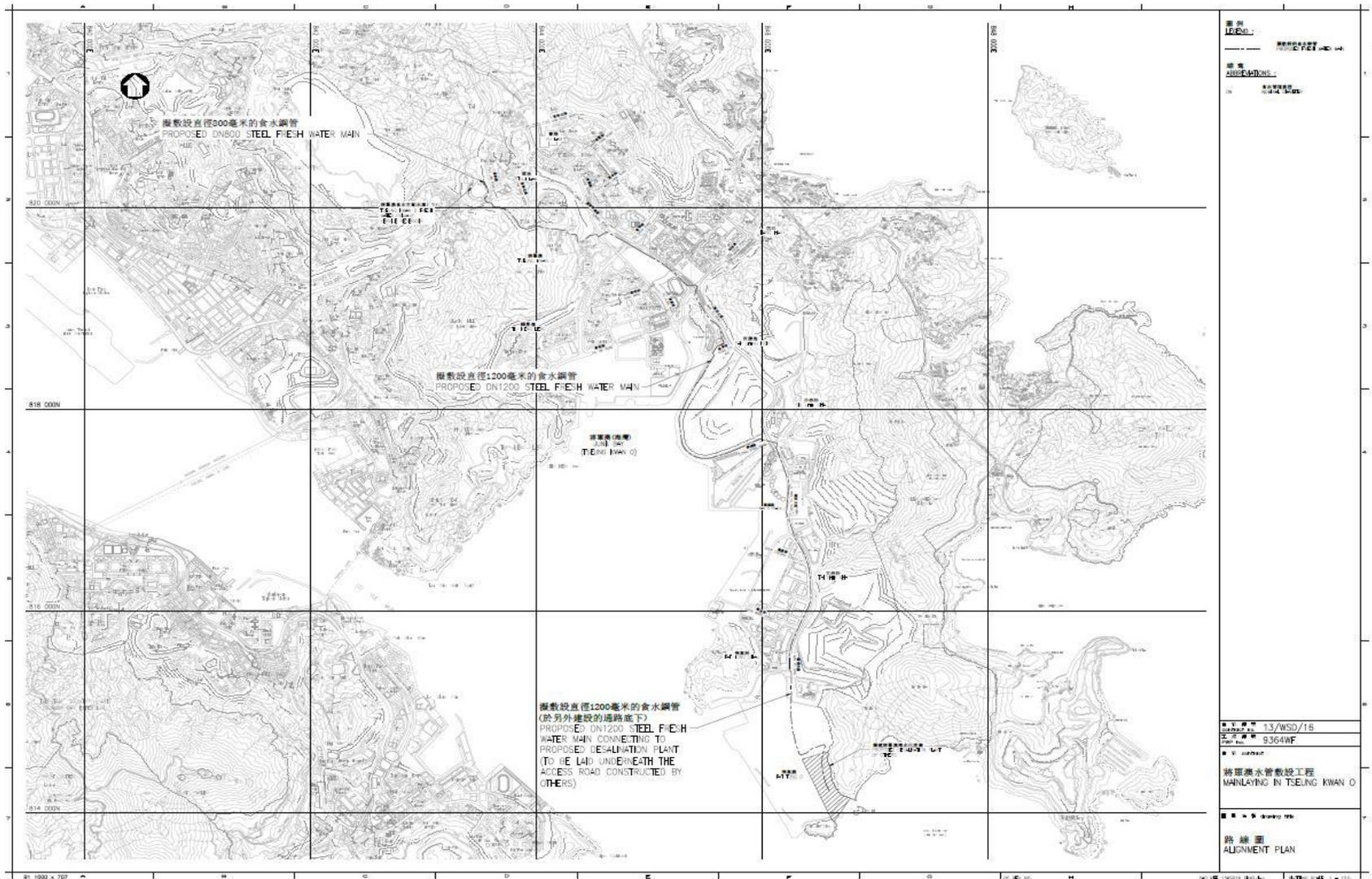


Figure B1. Overview of Mainlaying in TKO

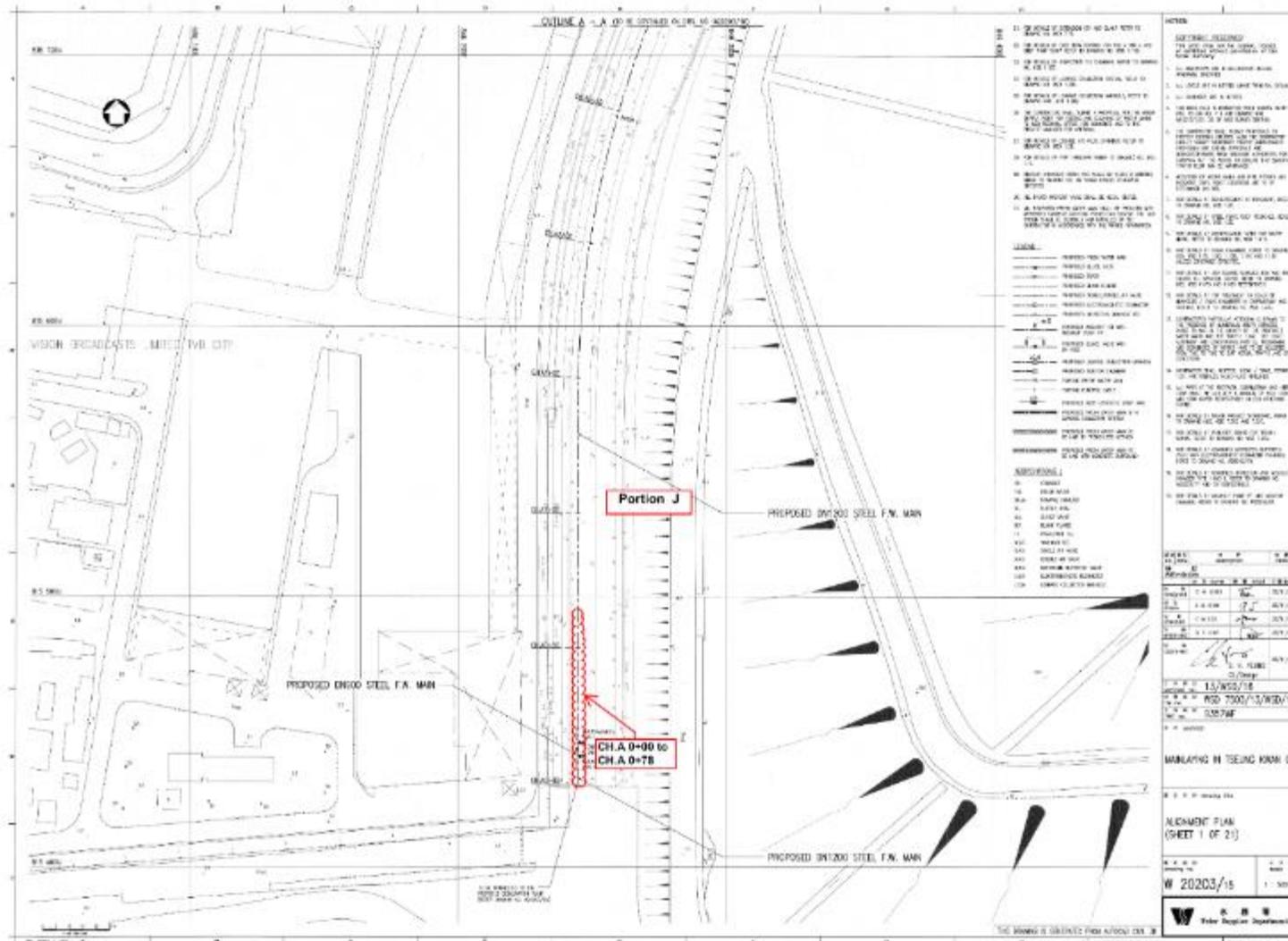


Figure B2. Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 0+00 to CH.A 0+78

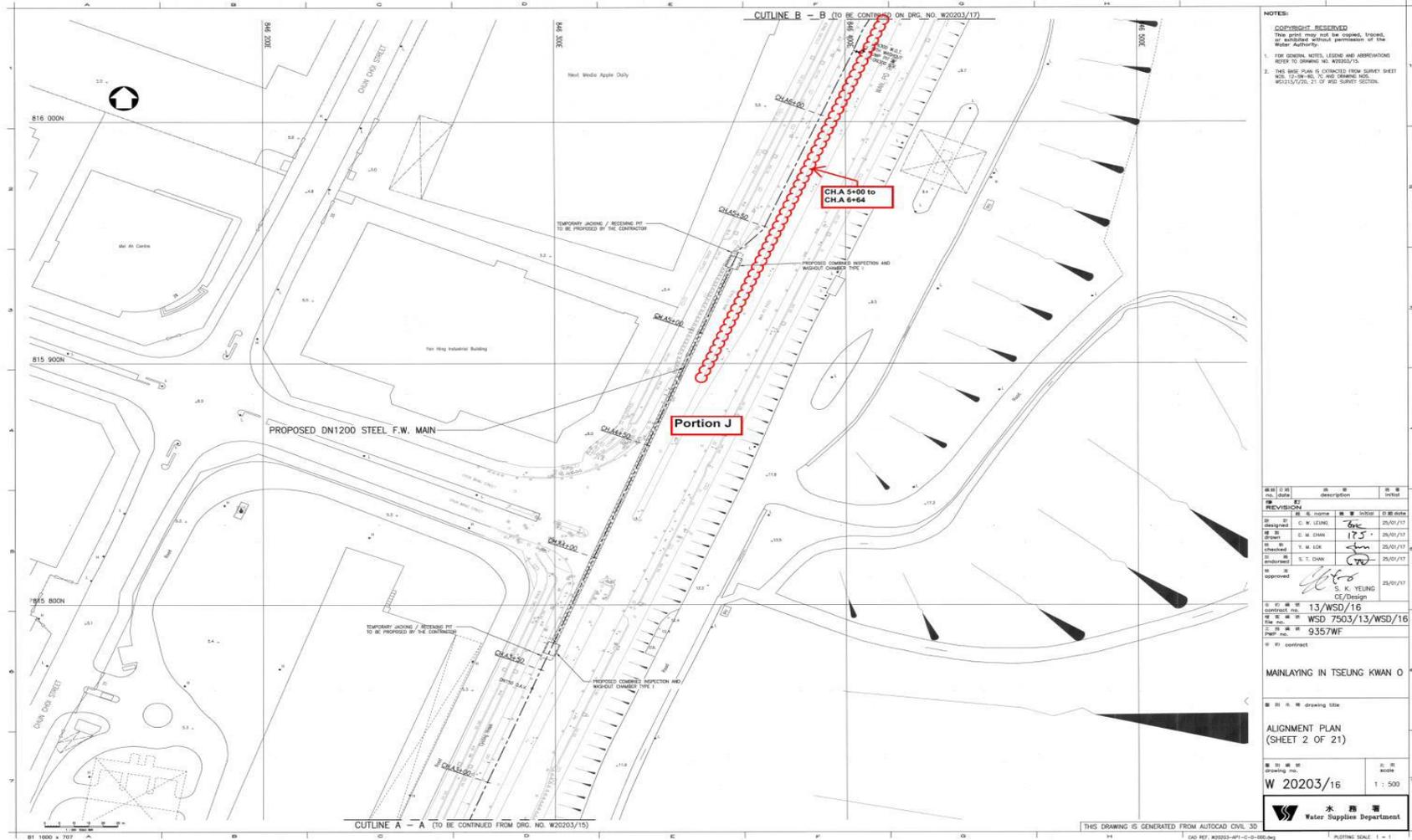


Figure B3a. Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 5+00 to CH.A 6+64

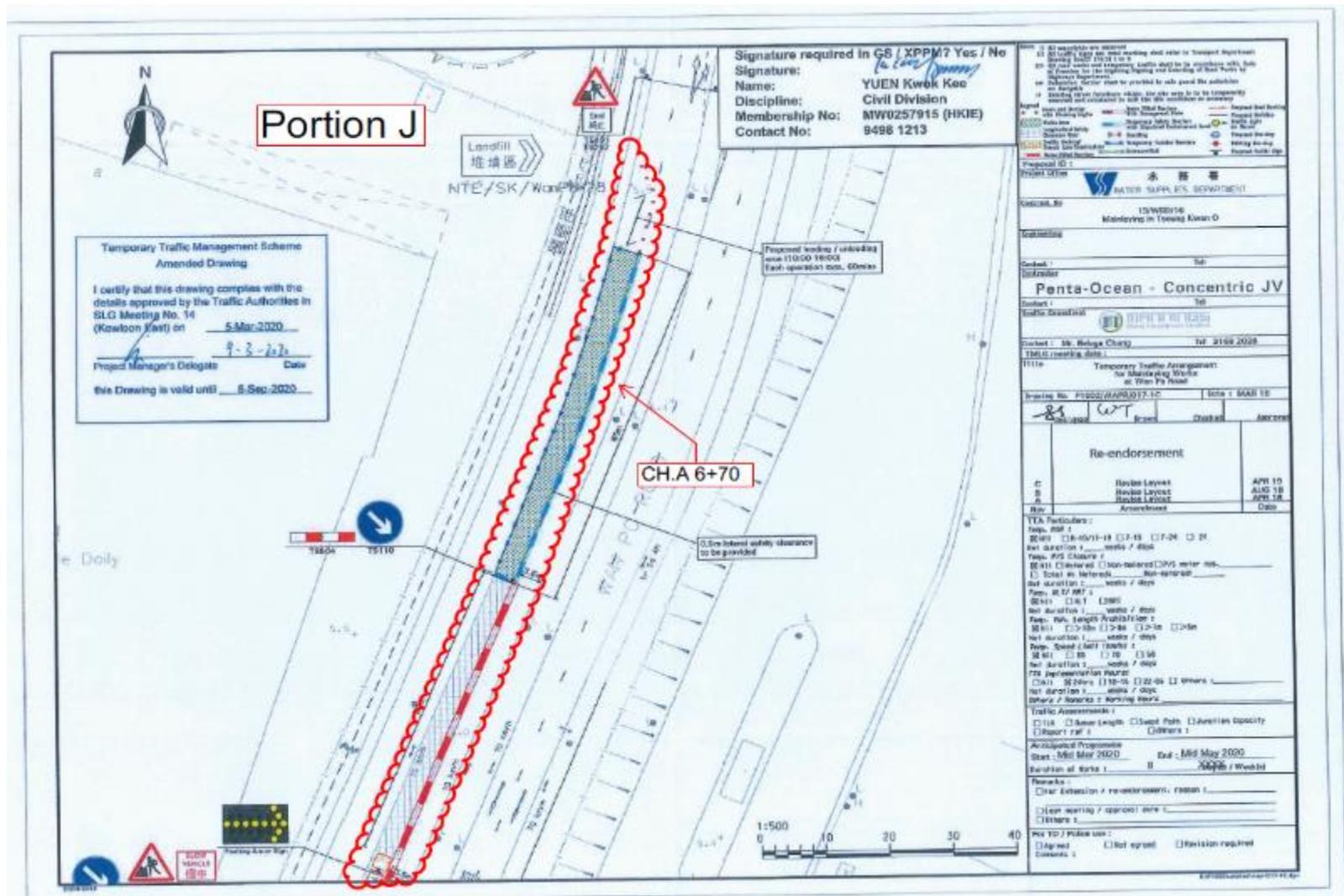
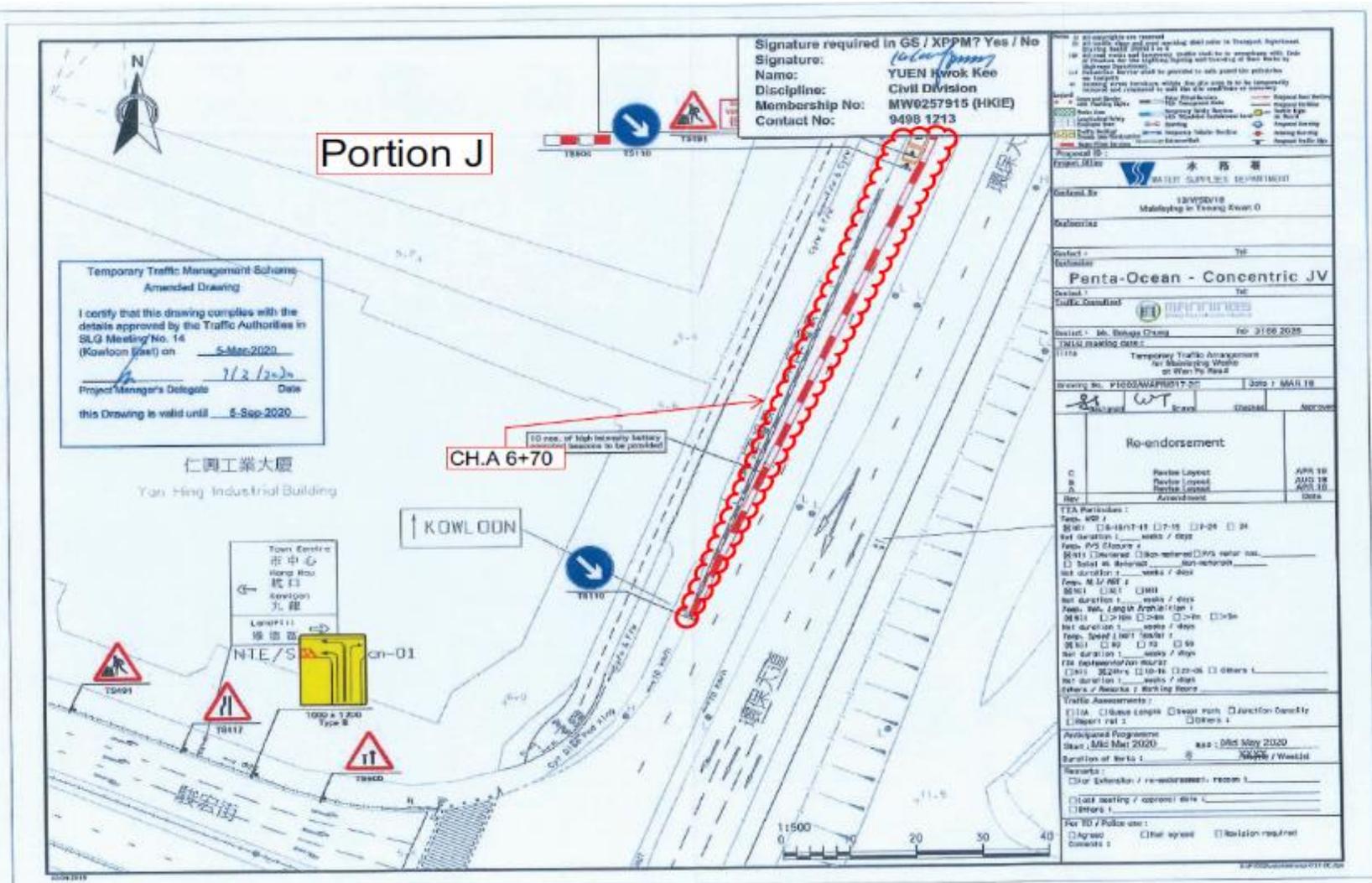


Figure B3b(i). Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 6+70



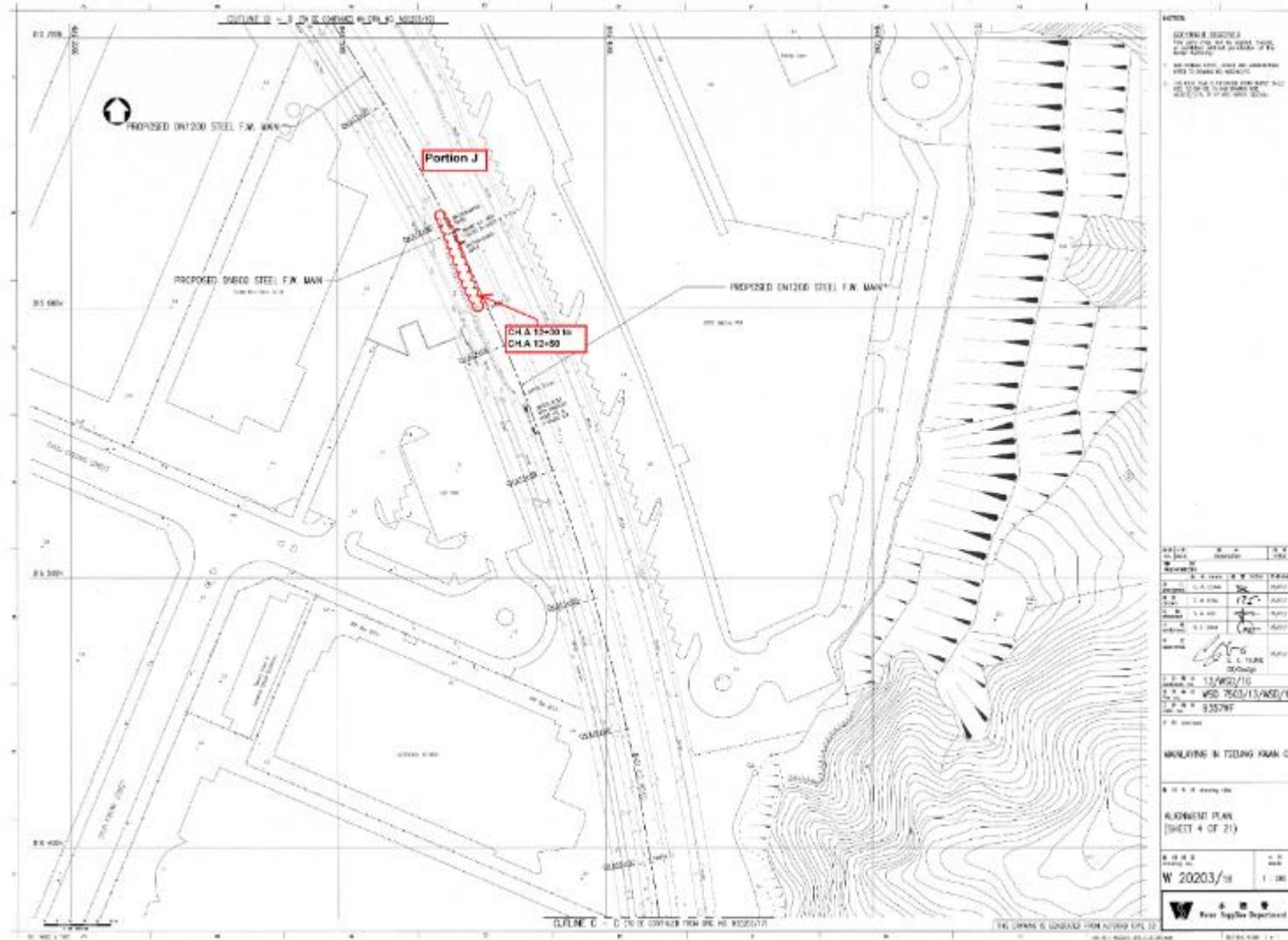


Figure B4. Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 12+30 to CH.A 12+50

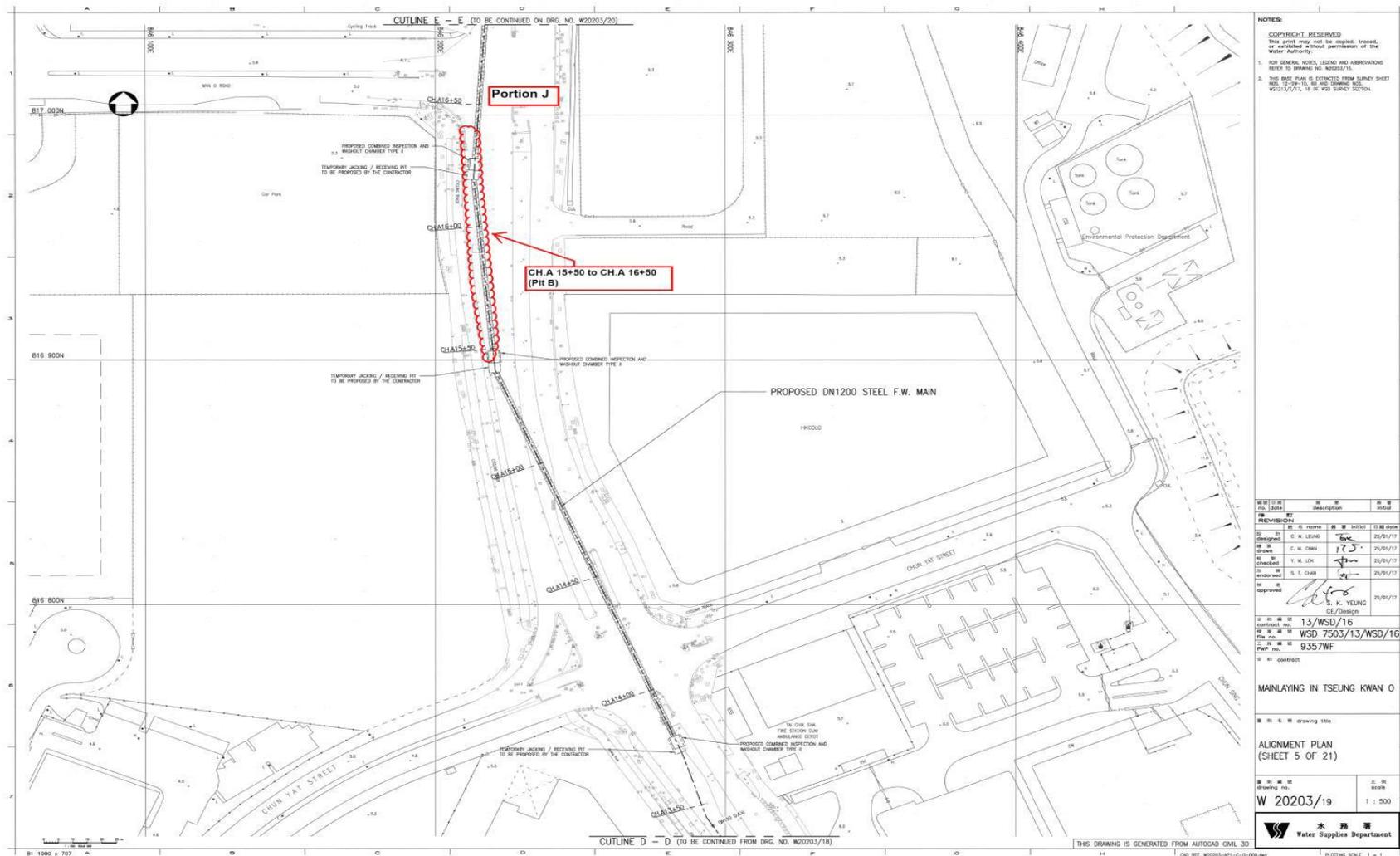


Figure B6. Location Plan for Portion J – CH. A15+50 to CH.A 16+50 (Pit B)

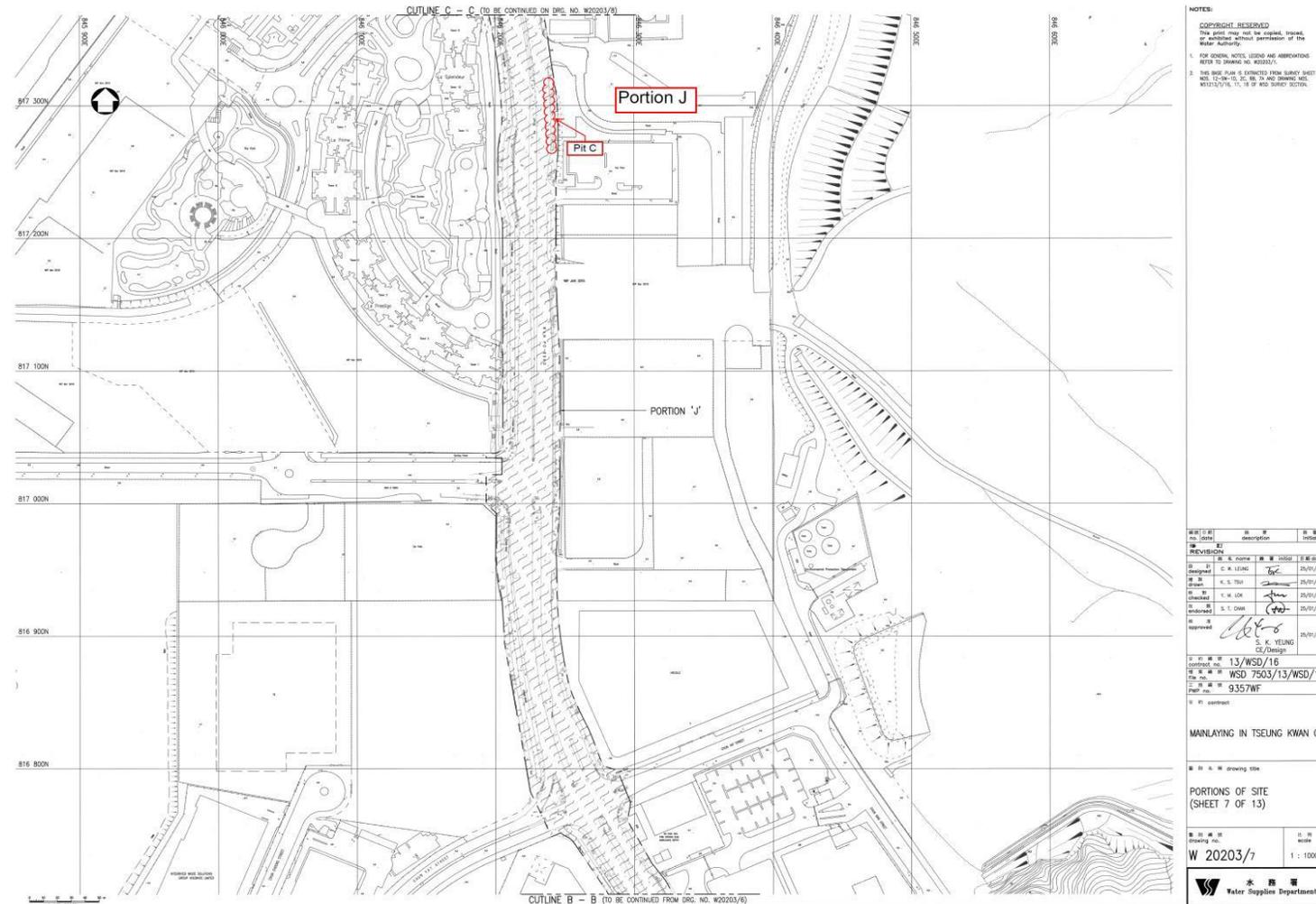


Figure B7. Location Plan for Portion J – CH.A 19+15 to CH.A 19+50 (Pit C)

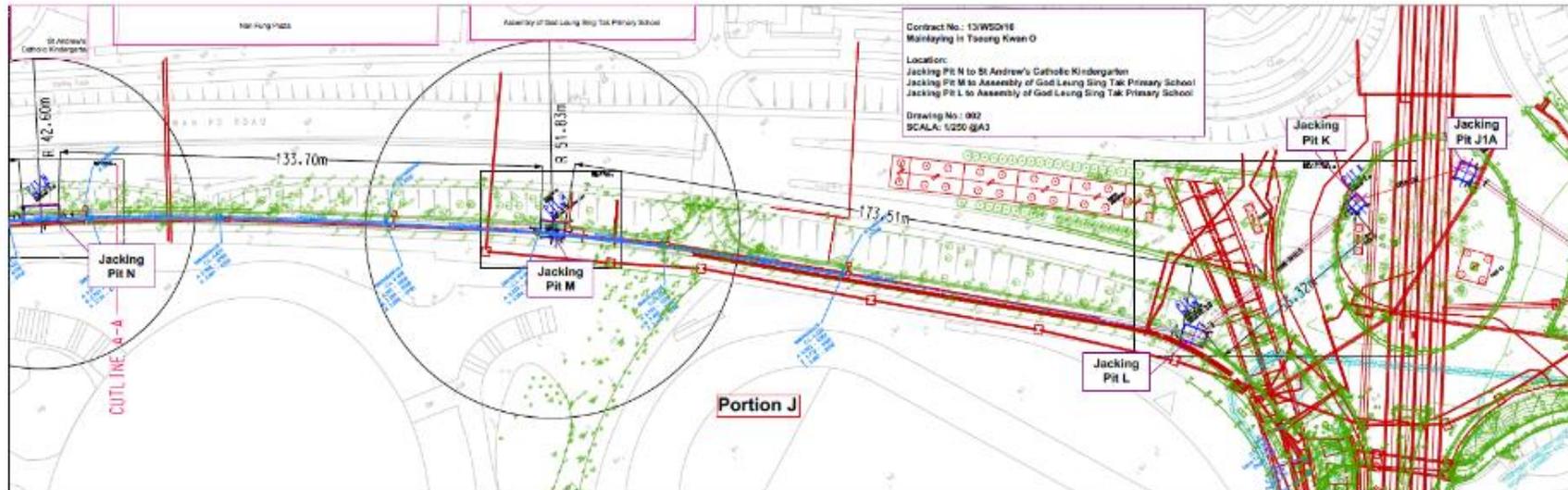


Figure B8a. Location Plan for Portion J – Pit L-M-N, K, J1A



Figure B8b. Location Plan for Portion J – Pit N-O-P

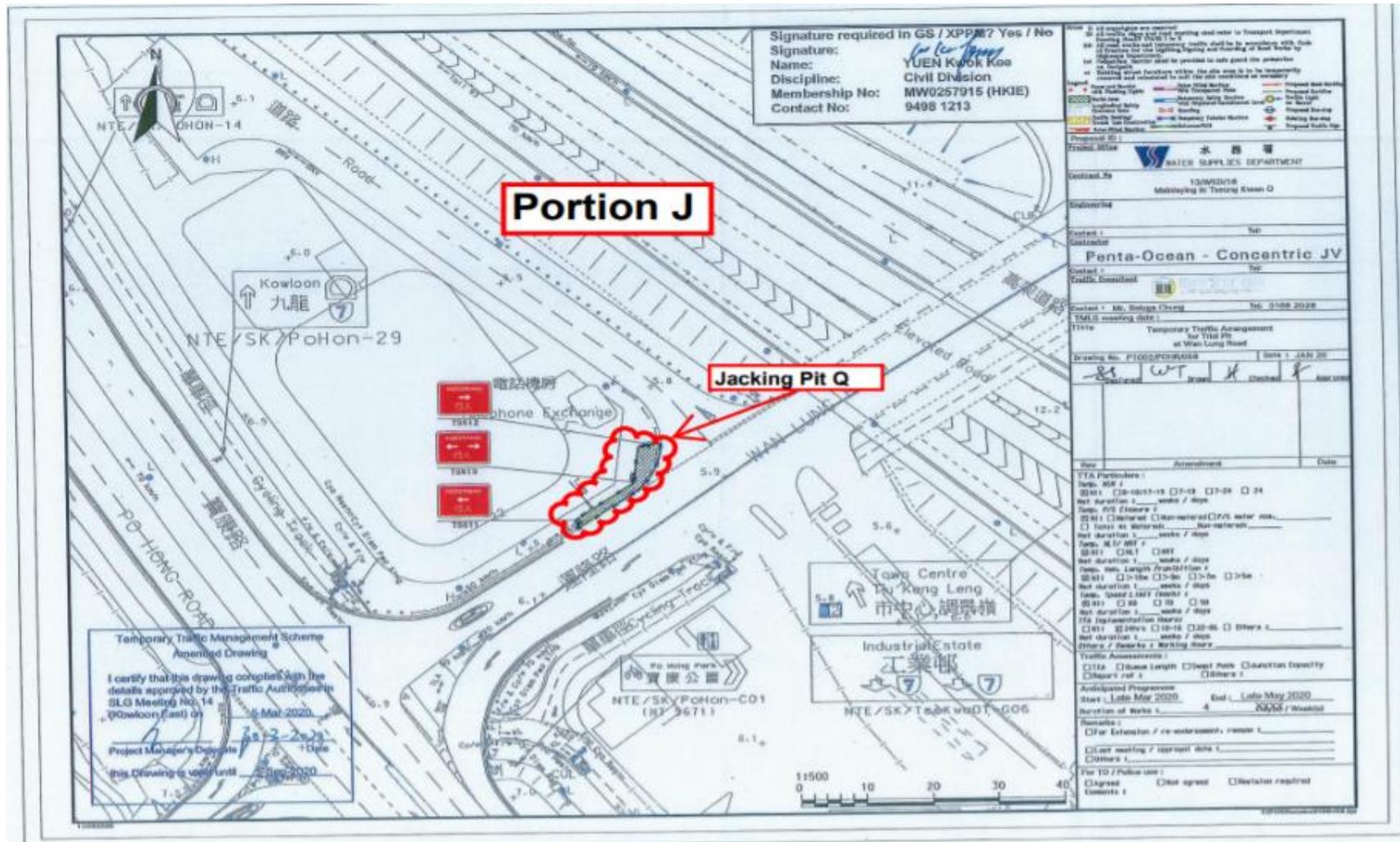


Figure B8c. Location Plan for Portion J – Pit Q

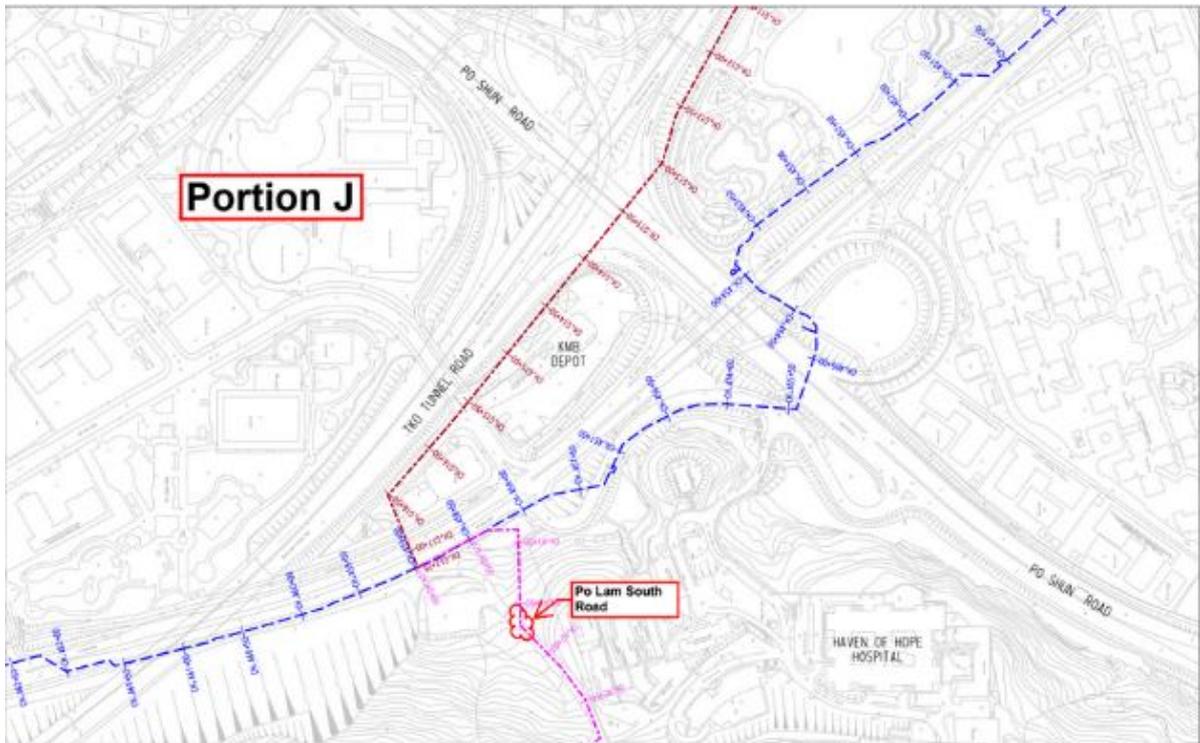


Figure B9a. Location Plan for Mau Wu Tsai 1

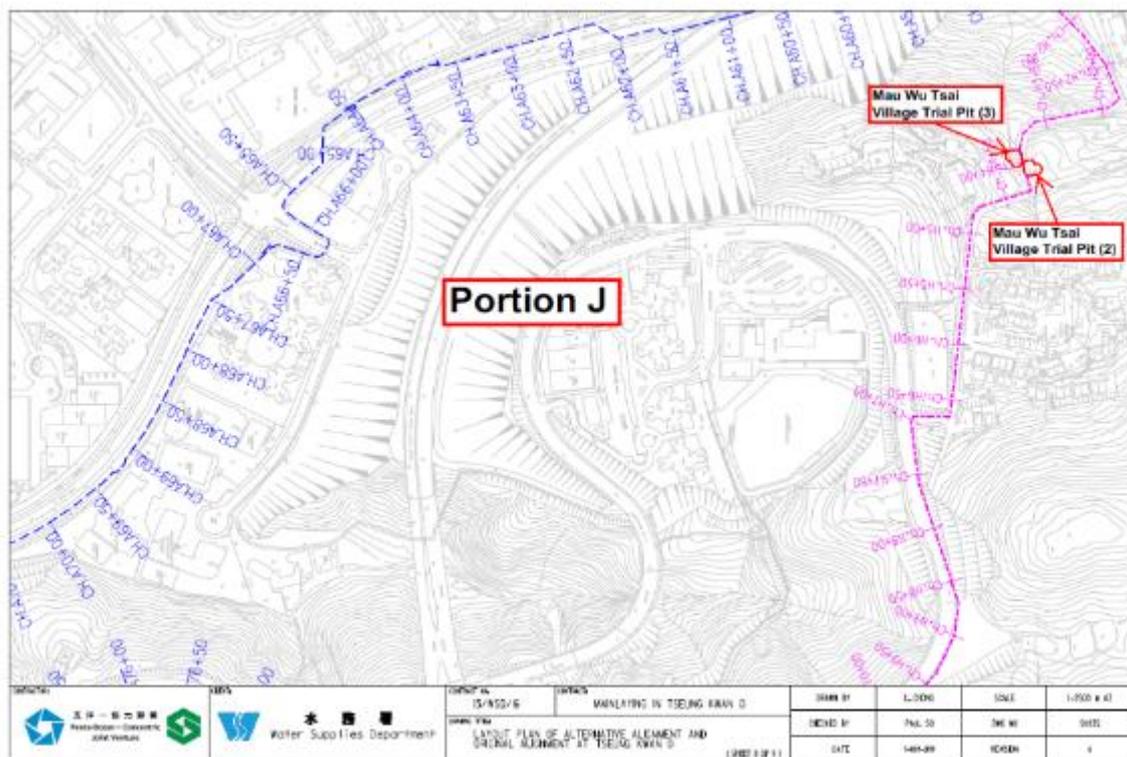


Figure B9b. Location Plan for Mau Wu Tsai 2 & 3

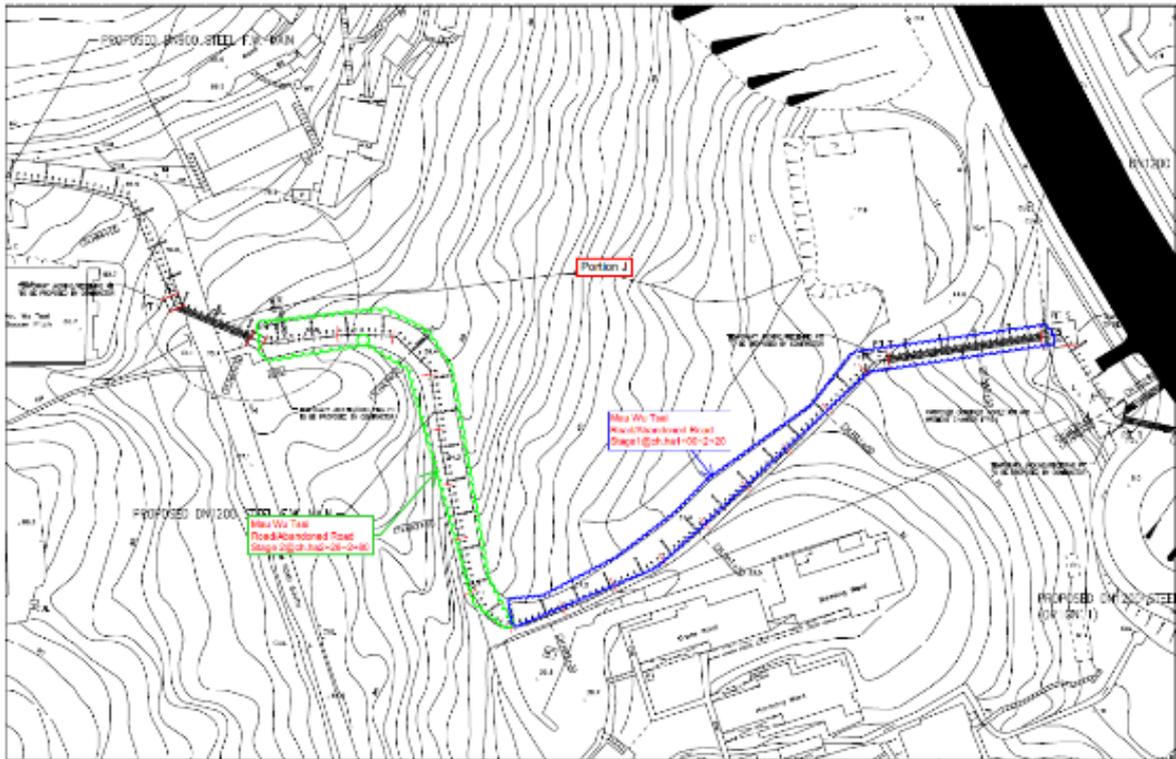


Figure B9c. Abandoned Mau Wu Tsai Road



Figure B10. Location Plan for Jacking Pit F

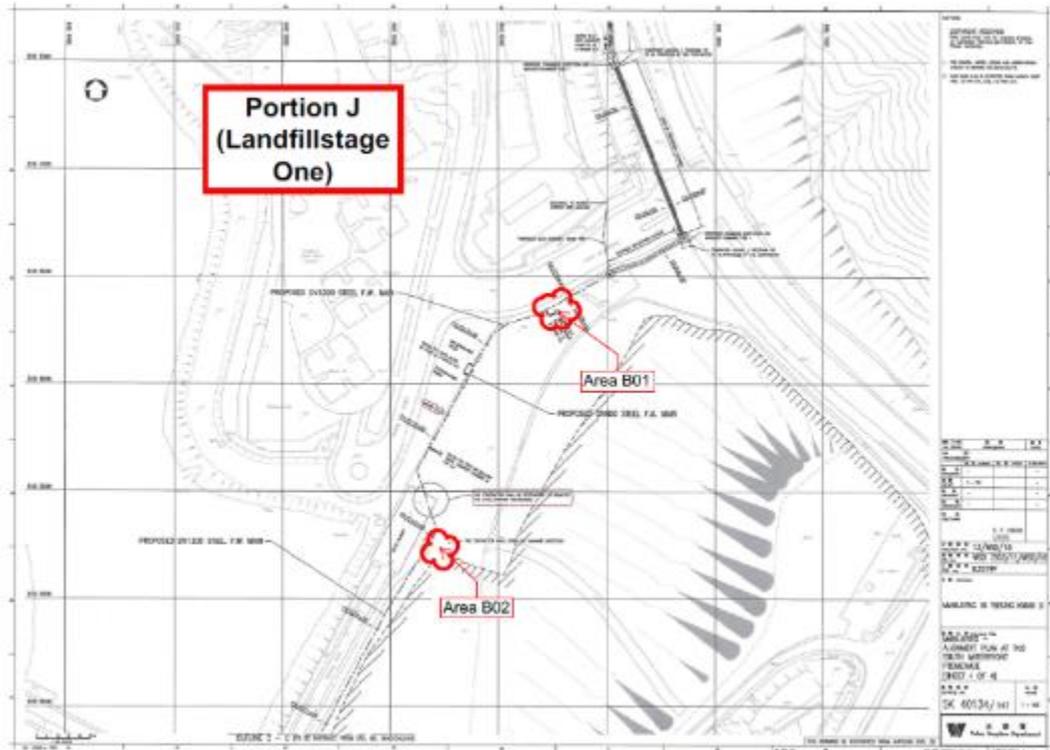


Figure B11a. Location Plan – Landfill Stage 1 (Area B01-B02)

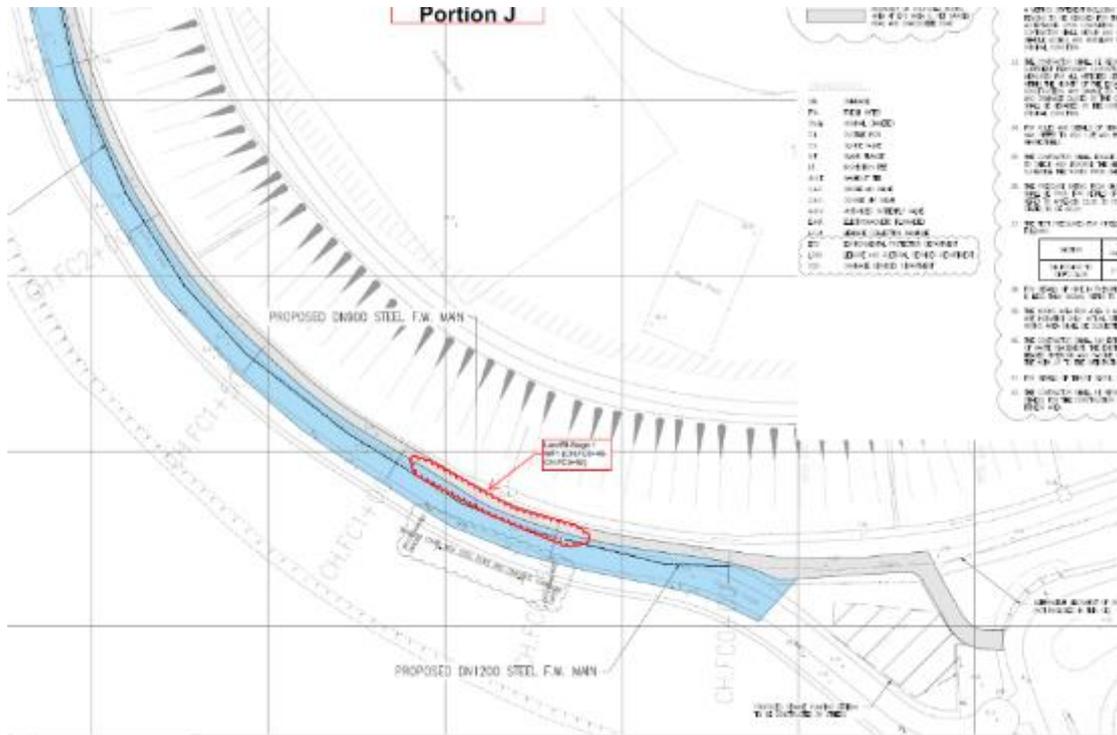


Figure B11b. Location Plan – Landfill Stage 1 (Area FC0+42 -FC0+92)

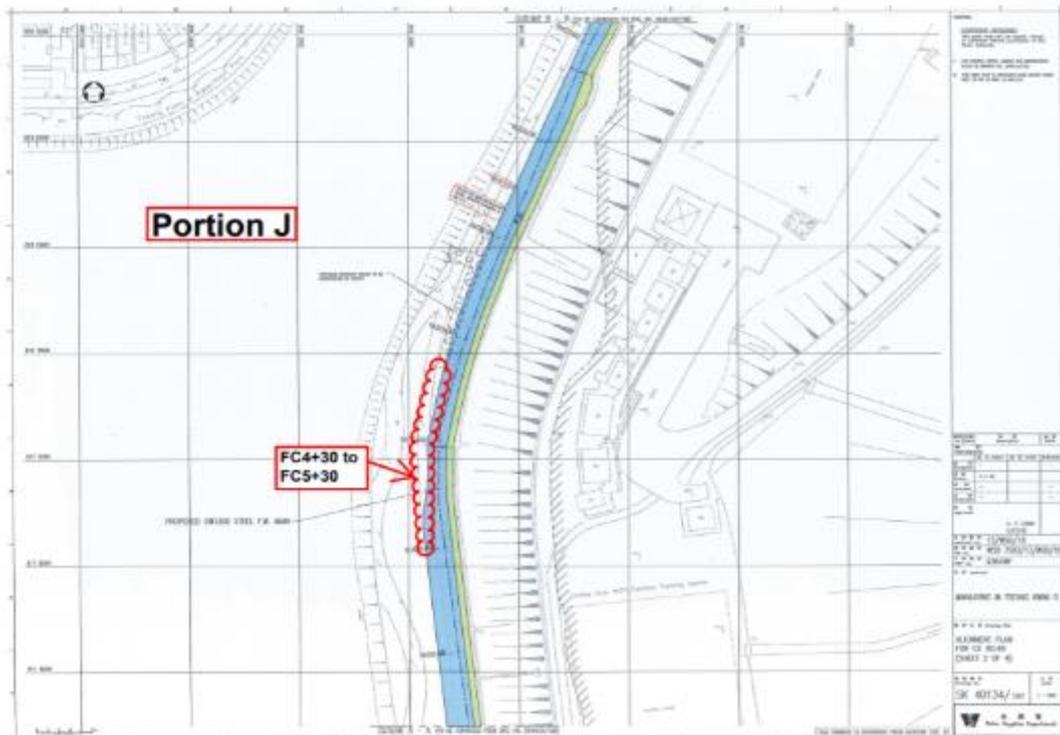


Figure B11c. Location Plan – Landfill Stage 1 (Area FC4+30 -FC5+30)

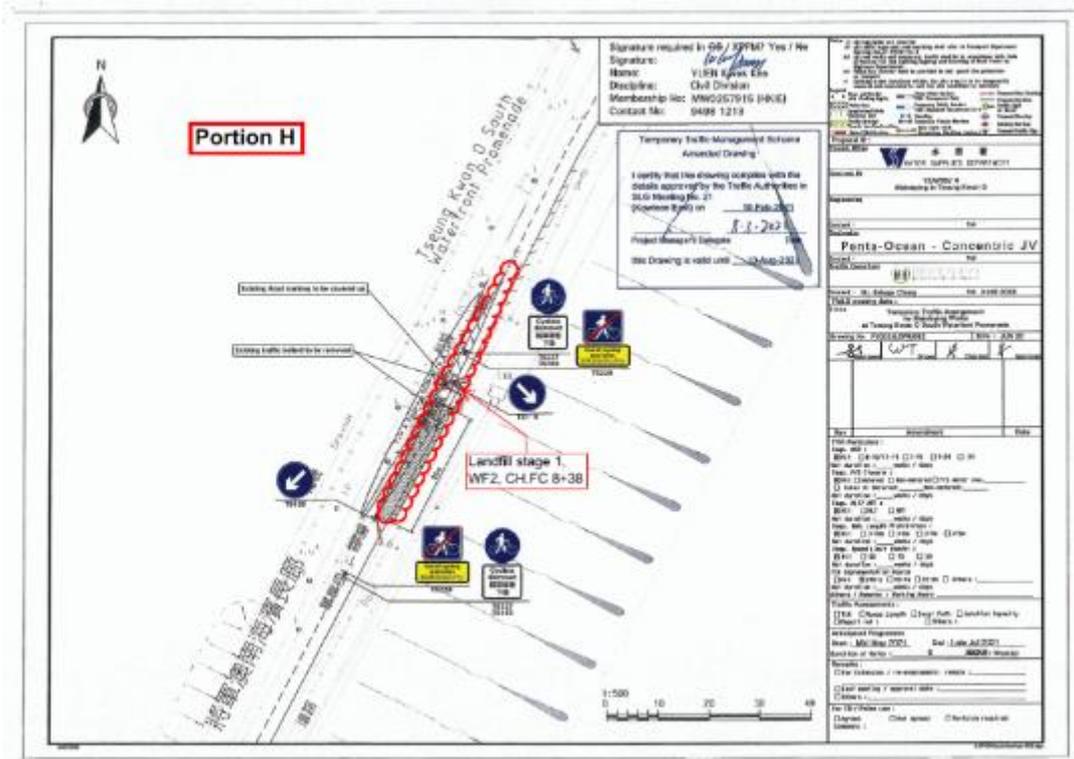


Figure B11d. Location Plan – Landfill Stage 1 (Area FC8+38)



Figure B12. Monitoring Location – Po Lam South Road

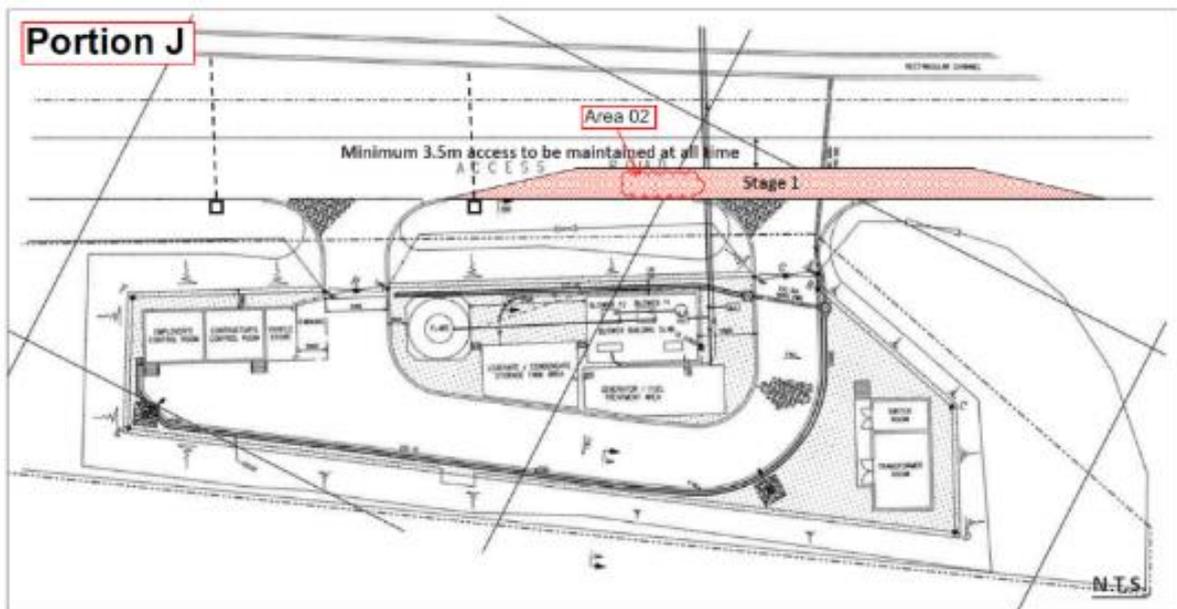


Figure B13. Monitoring Location – Area A02

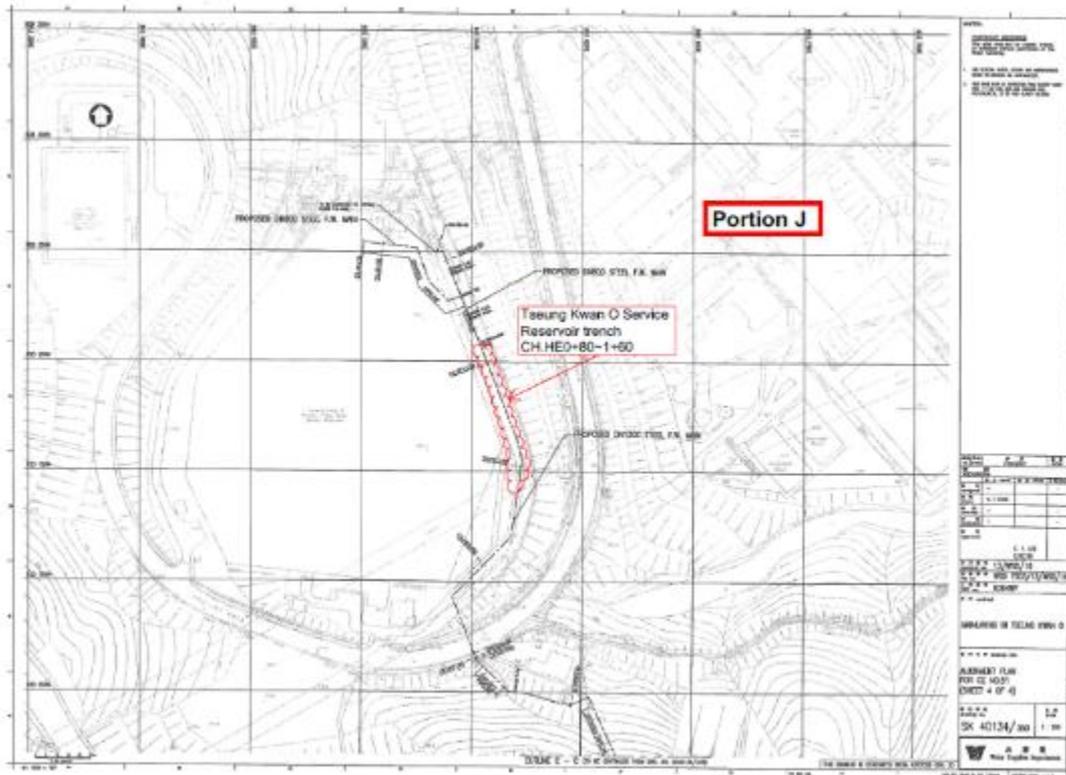


Figure B16. Location Plan for CH.HE0+80-1+60

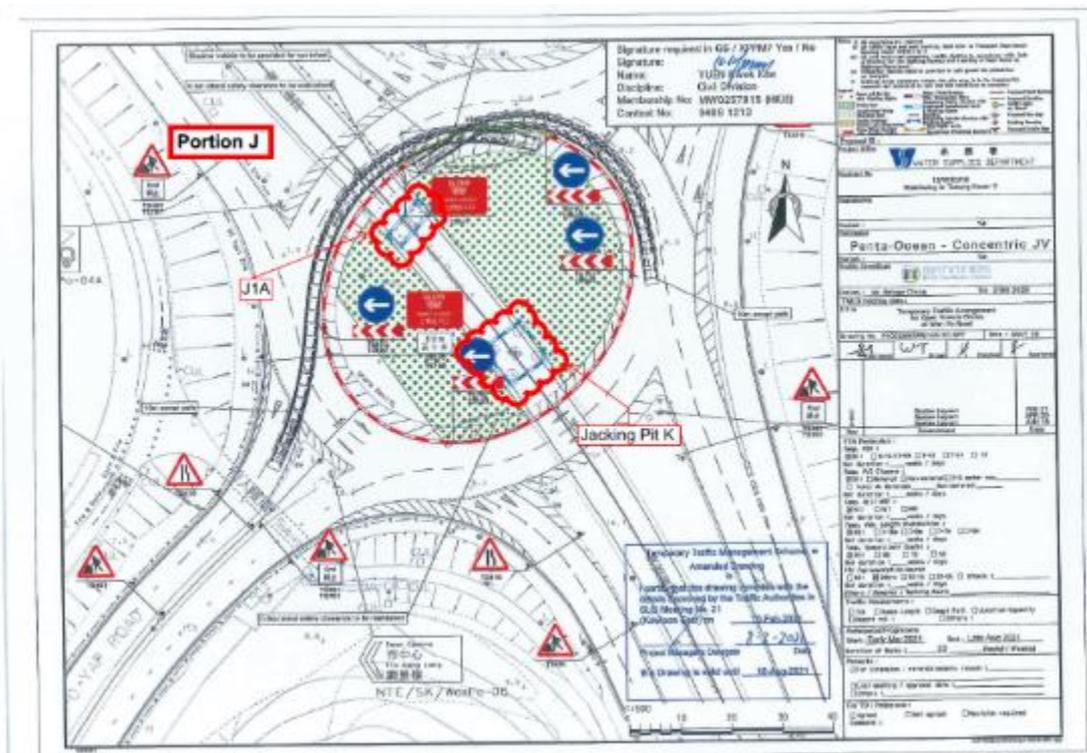


Figure B17. Location Plan for Pit K

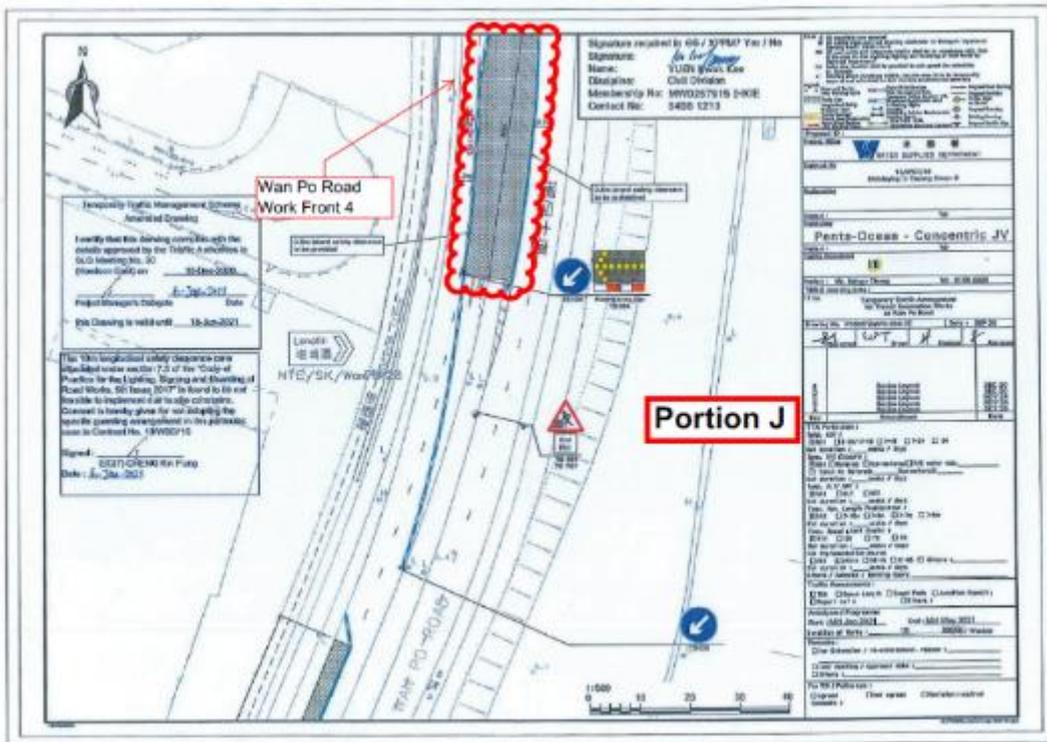


Figure B18a. Location Plan for Wan Po Road 4

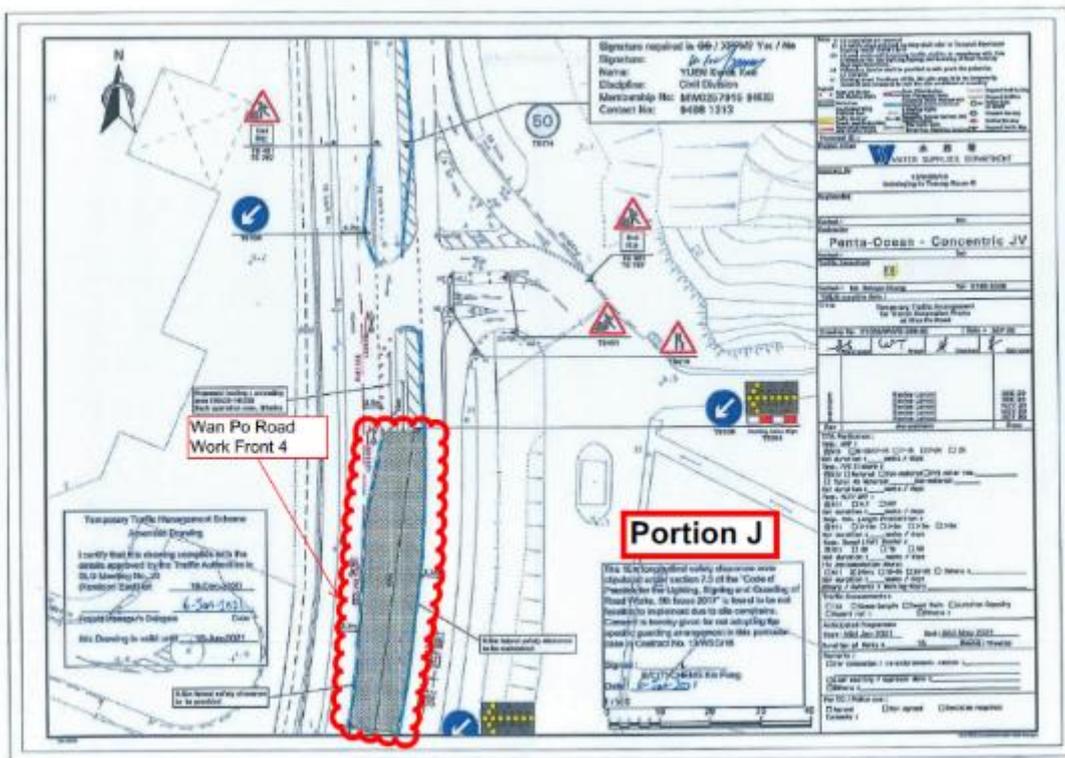


Figure B18b. Location Plan for Wan Po Road 4

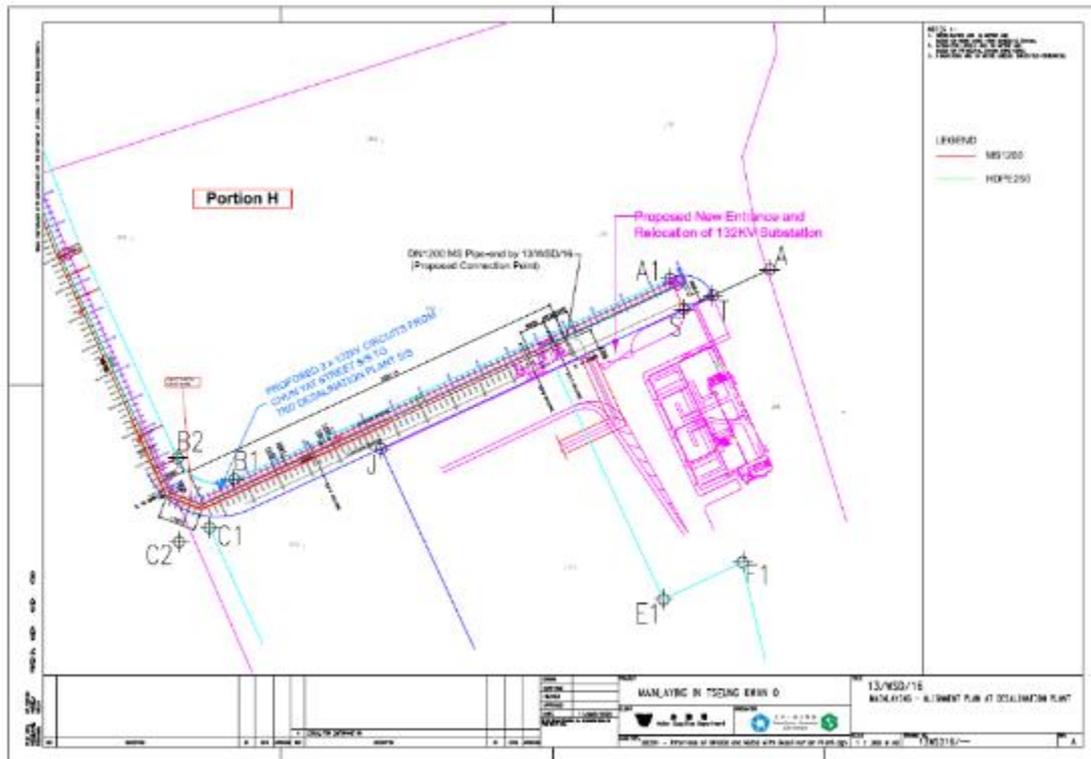


Figure B19a. Location Plan for CH.CT 0+07 – 2+58



Figure B19b. Location Plan for CH.CT 2+58 – 2+66

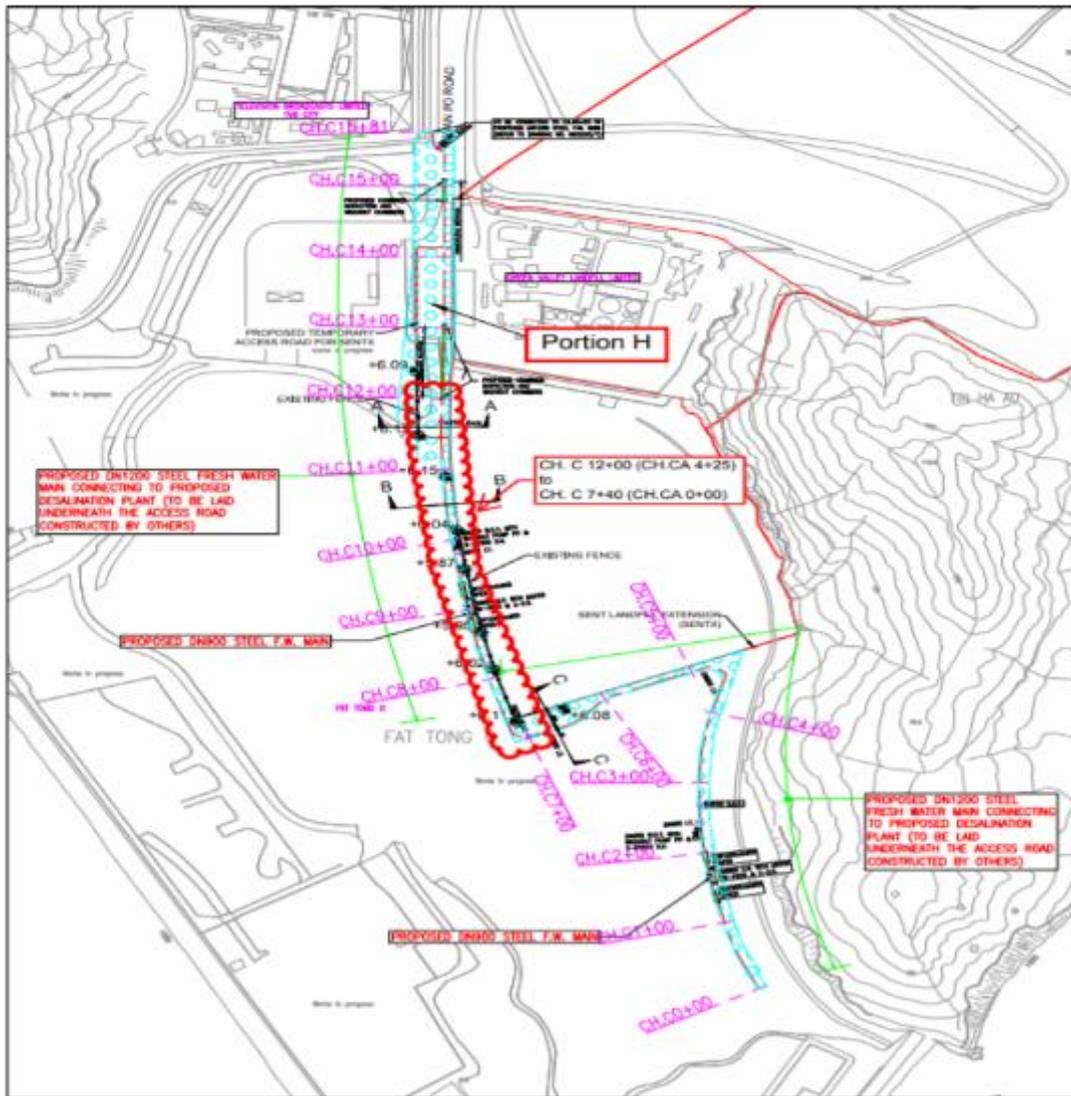


Figure B20. Location Plan for Portion H– CH.C 7+40~CH.C 12+00 (CH.CA 0+00 ~ CH.CA4+25)

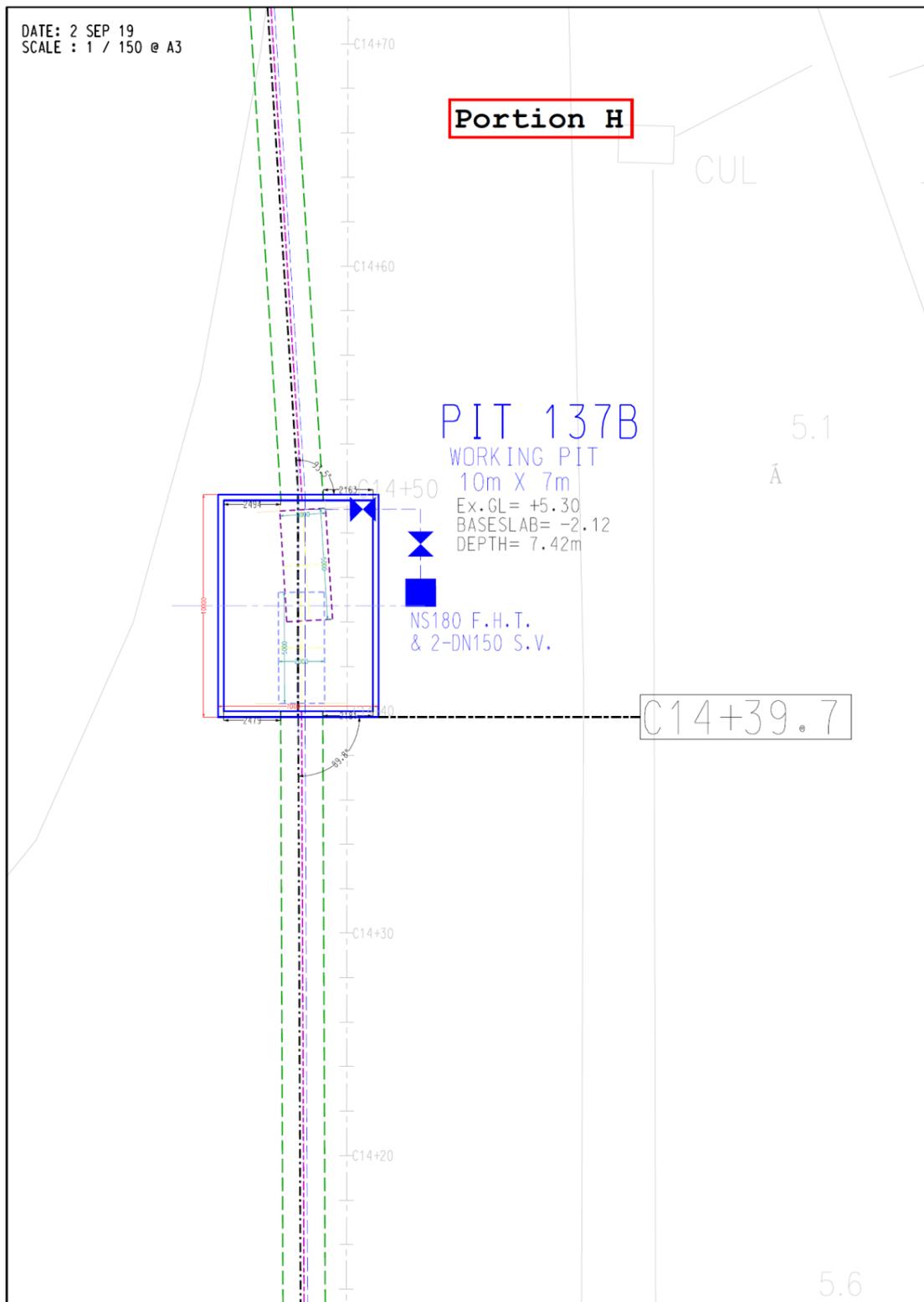


Figure B21a. Location Plan for Portion H- Pit 137B

Appendix C

Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Air Quality								
S4.8.1	Impervious dust screen or sheeting will be provided to enclose scaffolding from the ground floor level of building for construction of superstructure of the new buildings.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)
S4.8.1	Impervious sheet will be provided for skip hoist for material transport.	Land site/ During Construction, particularly dry season	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	
S4.8.1	The area where dusty work takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after dusty activities as far as practicable.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	All dusty materials should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Dropping heights for excavated materials should be controlled to a practical height to minimize the fugitive dust arising from unloading.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	During transportation by truck, materials should not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and should be dampened or covered before transport.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Wheel washing device should be provided at the exits of the work sites. Immediately before leaving a construction site, every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty material from its body and wheels as far as practicable.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Road sections between vehicle-wash areas and vehicular entrance will be paved.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	
S4.8.1	Hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level will be provided along the length of the Project Site boundary.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S4.8.1	Haul roads will be kept clear of dusty materials and will be sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet at all times.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Temporary stockpiles of dusty materials will be either covered entirely by impervious sheets or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet all the time.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Observation issued. Rectified after observation issued.	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)
S4.8.1	Stockpiles of more than 20 bags of cement, dry pulverised fuel ash and dusty construction materials will be covered entirely by impervious sheeting sheltered on top and 3-sides.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	All exposed areas will be kept wet always to minimise dust emission.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Observation issued. Rectified after observation issued	
S4.8.1	Ultra-low-sulphur diesel (ULSD) will be used for all construction plant on-site, as defined as diesel fuel containing not more than 0.005% sulphur by weight) as stipulated in Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (ETWB-TC(W)) No 19/2005 on Environmental Management on Construction Sites.	Land site/ During construction/ During Operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented	Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (ETWB-TC(W)) No 19/2005 on Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S4.8.1	The engine of the construction equipment during idling will be switched off.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S4.8.1	Concrete batching plant will be required on site. control measures recommended in the Guidance Note on a Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) (BPM 3/2 (93)) will be implemented. The control measures recommended in the Guidance Note on a Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) (BPM 3/2 (93)) will be implemented.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	Guidance Note on a Best
S4.8.1	Regular maintenance of construction equipment deployed on-site will be conducted to prevent black smoke emission.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S4.10	To ensure proper implementation of the recommended dust mitigation measures and good construction site practices during the construction phase, environmental site audits on weekly basis is recommended throughout the construction period.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Noise								
S5.7	Only well-maintained plant will be operated on-site and plant will be serviced regularly during the construction phase.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment will be utilised and will be properly maintained during the construction phase.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	
S5.7	Mobile plant, if any, will be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S5.7	Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use will be shut down between work periods or will be throttled down to a minimum.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S5.7	Plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction will, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S5.7	Material stockpiles and other structures will be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	
S5.7	Use of Quite Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME).	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S5.7	Movable noise barriers of 3m in height with skid footing should be used and located within a few metres of stationary plant and mobile plant such that the line of sight to the NSR is blocked by the barriers. The length of the barrier should be at least five times greater than its height. The noise barrier material should have a superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m ⁻² and have no openings or gaps.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	
S5.7	The noise insulating sheet should be deployed such that there would be no opening or gaps on the joints.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	
S5.7	Construction activities (e.g. excavation/shoring, reinstatement (asphalt), and pipe jacking) will be planned and carried out in sequence, such that items of PME proposed for these activities will not be operated simultaneously.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S5.7	PMEs will not be used at the works areas near educational institutions with residual impact (i.e. the “influence area” within a radius of 40m) during school	Noise control / During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	hours in order to reduce impact to the educational institutions.							
S5.7	Noise enclosures or acoustic sheds would be used to cover stationary PME such as generators. Portable/Movable noise enclosure made of material with superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m ⁻² may be used for screening the noise from operation of the saw/groover, concrete.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	-
S5.9	Sawcutting pavement, breaking up of pavement, excavation /shoring, pipe laying, backfilling, reinstatement (concrete) and pipe jacking shall be scheduled outside the examination period.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		Implemented	-
S5.9	In view the duration of noise exceedance at Creative Secondary School, PLK Laws Foundation College, TKO Kei Tak Primary School and School of Continuing and Professional Studies-CUHK is limited to 8 weeks, the construction work in the influence areas near the four schools shall be scheduled during long school holidays (e.g. summer holiday, Easter holiday or Christmas holiday, etc.) as far as practicable. Scheduling the construction work for the four schools.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		Implemented	-
S5.10	A noise monitoring programme shall be implemented for the construction phase.	Designated monitoring stations as defined in EM&A Manual/During construction phase	Environmental Team (ET)		✓		Implemented	-
S5.10	The effectiveness of on-site control measures could also be evaluated through the regular site audits.	All facilities/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ ET & IEC		✓		Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Water Quality								
S6.9	Silt removal facilities such as silt traps or sedimentation facilities will be provided to remove silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM standard under the WPCO. The design of silt removal facilities will be based on the guidelines provided in ProPECC PN 1/94. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures will be inspected on a regular basis and maintained to confirm proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit will be removed regularly.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Observation issued. Rectified after observation issued.	ProPECC PN 1/94 TM Standard under the WPCO
S6.9	Earthworks to form the final surfaces will be followed up with surface protection and drainage works to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	Appropriate surface drainage will be designed and provided where necessary.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	The precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely together with the actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ProPECC PN 1/94
S6.9	Oil interceptors will be provided in the drainage system where necessary and regularly emptied to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	Temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge, if any, will be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	The temporary diverted drainage, if any, will be reinstated to the original condition when the construction work has finished or when the temporary diversion is no longer required.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S6.9	Appropriate numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers over the construction site to prevent direct disposal of sewage into the water environment.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9 and S6.12	The sterilization water should be dechlorinated with total residual chlorine (TRC) level below 1 mg/L before discharge to public sewer. In situ testing of TRC should also be conducted for the discharge of chlorinated water for pipeline disinfection to ensure sufficient dechlorination before discharge to public sewer.	Sterilization of water mains prior to commissioning	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	N/A	Technical Memorandum for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems Inland and Coastal Waters
S6.9	The cleaning and flushing water should also be treated and desilted to the relevant discharge requirement stipulated in TM-DSS before discharging.	Sterilization of water mains prior to commissioning	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	N/A	
S6.9	Site drainage should be well maintained and good construction practices should be observed to ensure that oil, fuels, solvents and other chemicals are managed, stored and handled properly and do not enter the nearby water streams.	Land site & drainage/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented	-
S6.12	Regular site inspections will be carried out in order to confirm that regulatory requirements are being met and that contractors are implementing the standard site practice and mitigation measures as proposed to reduce potential impacts to water quality.	During construction	Contractor(s)/ ET & IEC		✓		Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Waste Management								
S8.5	Nomination of approved personnel to be responsible for standard site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility of all wastes generated at the site.	Contract mobilization/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures. Training will be provided to workers on the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling at the beginning of the construction works.	Contract mobilization/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010, Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	Appropriate measures to reduce windblown litter and dust transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010, Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	A waste management plan (WMP) as stated in the "ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites" for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) will be established and implemented during the construction phase as part of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP). The Contractor will be required to prepare the EMP and submits it to the Architect/ Engineer under the Contract for approval prior to implementation.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S8.5	Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A.	Chapters 2 & 3 Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling & Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354), Section 35

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S8.5	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Reminder issued	Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354)
S8.5	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated/ recycled and disposal sites. The trip- ticket system will be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by the contractor(s).	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of material and their proper disposal.	Land site/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	WBTC 32/92, The Use of Tropical Hard Wood on Construction Site
S8.5	Encourage collection of aluminium cans and waste paper by individual collectors during construction with separate labelled bins provided to segregate these wastes from other general refuse by the workforce.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TCW No. 33/2002, Management of Construction and Demolition Material Including Rock
S8.5	Any unused chemicals and those with remaining functional capacity will be recycled as far as possible.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S8.5	Use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D materials.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	WBTC 32/92, The Use of Tropical Hard Wood on Construction Site
S8.5	Prior to disposal of construction waste, wood, steel and other metals will be separated to the extent practical, for re-use and/or recycling to reduce the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	Proper storage and site practices to reduce the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Reminder issued	-
S8.5	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to reduce amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	The management of dredged/ excavated sediment management requirement from ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002 will be incorporated in the Specification of the Contract Documents.	Marine works/ During construction	WSD/ Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002 and Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S8.5	The contractor will open a billing account with EPD in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation for the payment of disposal charges.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Cap 354N Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation
S8.5	A trip-ticket system will be established in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010 to monitor the reuse of surplus excavated materials off-site and disposal of construction waste and general refuse at transfer facilities/ landfills, and to control fly-tipping.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	The project proponent will also conduct regular inspection of the waste management measures implemented on site as described in the Waste Management Plan.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ ET & IEC		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S8.5	A recording system (similar to summary table as shown in Annex 5 and Annex 6 of Appendix G of ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005) for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) will be established during the construction phase.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Annex 5 and Annex 6 of Appendix G of ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005
S8.5	Inert C&D materials (public fill) will be reused within the Project as far as practicable.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Public fill and construction waste shall be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to facilitate reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Specific areas of the work site will be designated for such segregation and storage if immediate use is not practicable.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	To reduce the potential dust and water quality impacts of site formation works, C&D materials will be wetted as quickly as possible to the extent practice after filling.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R); WPCO (Cap 358)

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S8.5	Open stockpiles of excavated/ fill materials or construction wastes on-site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric.	Land site/ During Construction, particularly dry season	Contractor(s)		✓		Reminder issued	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R)
S8.5	Chemical waste container shall be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Chemical waste container shall have a capacity of less than 450 L unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	
S8.5	A label in English and Chinese shall be displayed on the chemical container in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be enclosed on at least 3 sides.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall have adequate ventilation.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed of as chemical waste, if necessary).	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be arranged so that incompatible materials are appropriately separated.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	
S8.5	General refuse will be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Reminder issued	

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S8.5	Adequate number of waste containers will be provided to avoid over-spillage of waste.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010 Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	A reputable waste collector will be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to minimise odour, pest and litter impacts.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	-
S8.5	Recycling bins will be provided at strategic locations within the Site to facilitate recovery of recyclable materials (including aluminium can, waste paper, glass bottles and plastic bottles) from the Site. Materials recovered will be sold for recycling.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	-
S8.5	To avoid any odour and litter impact, accurate number of portable toilets will be provided for workers on-site.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	The burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap 311)
S8.7	To facilitate monitoring and control over the contractors' performance on waste management, a waste inspection and audit programme will be implemented throughout the construction phase.	All facilities/ During construction	ET/ IEC		✓		Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Ecology								
S9.7	Erect fences along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Regularly check the work site boundaries to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Avoid any damage and disturbance, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Reinstate temporarily affected areas, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting. The tree/shrub species will be chosen with reference to those in the surrounding area.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Landscape & Visual								
S11.10 & 11.11	The construction area and area allowed for temporary structures, such as the contractor's office, will be minimized to a practical minimum. (MM1)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	At the detailed design stage, the design team will seek to minimize the landscape footprint of the Project and above ground facilities, while satisfying all other requirements. (MM2)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	Design principles will be adopted to take into account the surrounding area, particularly Clear Water Bay Country Park behind and the nearby waterfront, with due consideration given to: - green roofs where practical (ie without equipment on the roof); - roadside planting; - aesthetic treatment of all structures; - vertical greening; - screen planting along application site; and - landscape enhancement with amenity planting where practical including planting along the edge (site boundary) fence with native shrubs where feasible to reduce their visual impact and blend them into the surrounding landscape.(MM3)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	All trees within the Project Site or the potential slope mitigation works area will be carefully protected during construction according to DEVB TCW No. 10/2013 – Tree Preservation (MM4)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Reminder issued	ETWB TCW No. 3/2006 - Tree Preservation.

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Monthly EM&A Report



S11.10 & 11.11	<p>No tree within the Country Park will be felled. Trees within the Site unavoidably affected by the works will be transplanted where necessary and practical. For trees that need to be felled, compensatory planting will be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments.</p> <p>A compensatory tree planting proposal including locations of tree compensation will be submitted to seek relevant government department's approval, in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 10/2013. (MM5)</p>	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	DEVB TC(W) No. 10/2013
----------------	---	--	--------------------	---	---	---	-----	------------------------

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Landfill Gas Hazard								
S12.7	During all works, safety procedures should be implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of workers and toxicity effects resulting from contact with contaminated soil and groundwater.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S12.7	During trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces at near to or below ground level, precautions should be clearly laid down and rigidly Gas detection equipment and appropriate breathing apparatus should be available and used when entering confined spaces or trenches deeper than 1 metre.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	The Contractor should make the workers are aware of potential hazards of working in confined spaces (any chamber, manhole or culvert which is large enough to permit access to personnel). Such work in confined spaces is controlled by the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Confined Spaces) Regulations of the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance. Following the Safety Guide to Working in Confined Spaces ensures compliance with the above regulations.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Safety officers, specifically trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in adverse circumstances, should be present on the site throughout the works, in particular, when works are undertaken below grade.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	All personnel who work on site and all visitors to the site should be made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas in the vicinity of the works, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact with it.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Monitoring for landfill gas should be undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers (particularly during pipe jacking) and any confined spaces through the use of an intrinsically safe portable instrument, appropriately	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report

	calibrated and capable of measuring the concentrations of methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen.							
S12.7	Monitoring frequency and areas to be monitored should be specified prior to commencement of groundwork, either by the Safety Officer, or by an appropriately qualified person. All measurements should be recorded and documented.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Proceed drilling with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards which may be encountered.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Prior to the commencement of the site works, the drilling contractor should devise a 'method-of-working' statement covering all normal and emergency procedures (including but not limited to number of operatives, experience and special skills of operatives, normal method of operations, emergency procedures, supervisors' responsibilities, storage and use of safety equipment, safety procedures and signs, barriers and guarding). The site supervisor and all operatives must be familiar with this statement.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Where below ground service entries are necessary to the Incoming Switchgear Room, 132 kV Substation and Chlorine Store (I) and (II), the entry point should be sealed to prevent gas entry. In addition, any below grade cable trenches entering the Incoming Switchgear Room and 132 kV Substation can become the pathway for landfill gas and hence gridded metal covers should be used.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	It is recommended regular landfill gas monitoring should be carried out at the Incoming Switchgear Room, 132 kV Substation and Chlorine Store (I) and (II). The monitoring frequency will be monthly for the first year of operation. If the monitoring results show no sign of landfill gas migration, reduce the monitoring frequency to once every six months.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	The manholes and utility pits within the Project Site and along the fresh water mains. Each manhole/ utility pit should be monitored with two measurements (at mid depth and base). Each measurement should be monitored for a minimum of 10 minutes. A steady reading and peak	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Monthly EM&A Report



	reading should be recorded at each manhole/ utility pit and for each measurement. The need for venting the manhole/ utility pit and further monitoring will be reviewed after the initial monitoring.							
S12.7	All construction, operation and maintenance personnel working on-site as well as visitors should be made aware of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on-site. This should be achieved through a combination of posting warning signs in prominent places and also by access to detailed information on landfill gas hazards and the designs and procedural means by which these hazards are being minimized on-site.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	

Appendix D

Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwon O
Environmental Monitoring Schedule

May-22						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5 Impact Noise Monitoring	6	7
8	9	10	11 Impact Noise Monitoring	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20 Impact Noise Monitoring	21
22	23	24	25	26 Impact Noise Monitoring	27	28
29	30	31				

Appendix E

Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description: *Sound Level Meter*
Manufacturer: *SVANTEK*
Type No.: *971 (Serial No.: 96062)*
Microphone: *ACO 7052 E (Serial No.:78090)*
Preamplifier: *SVANTEK SV 18 (Serial No.:103808)*

Submitted by:

Customer: *Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited*
Address: *Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road,
Kwai Chung, N.T.*

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

- Within (31.5 Hz to 4k Hz)**
 Outside

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 2 July 2021

Date of calibration: 5 July 2021

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: 5 July 2021

Certificate No.: APJ21-029-CC001



Page 1 of 4

1. Calibration Precaution:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. Calibration Conditions:

Air Temperature: 24.2 °C
 Air Pressure: 1004 hPa
 Relative Humidity: 60.8 %

3. Calibration Equipment:

	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV200041	HOKLAS

4. Calibration Results

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting		Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-140	dBA	SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	±0.4

Linearity

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting		Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-140	dBA	SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
				104		104.0	±0.3
				114		114.0	±0.3

Time Weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting		Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-140	dBA	SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
			Slow			94.0	±0.3

Certificate No.: APJ21-029-CC001

Page 2 of 4

Frequency Response

Linear Response

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-140	dB	SPL	94	31.5	94.1	±2.0
				63	94.1	±1.5
				125	94.1	±1.5
				250	94.1	±1.4
				500	94.1	±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	93.8	±1.6
				4000	93.3	±1.6

A-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-140	dBA	SPL	94	31.5	54.9	-39.4±2.0
				63	68.0	-26.2±1.5
				125	78.0	-16.1±1.5
				250	85.4	-8.6±1.4
				500	90.8	-3.2±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	95.0	+1.2±1.6
				4000	94.3	+1.0±1.6

C-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-140	dBC	SPL	94	31.5	91.1	-3.0±2.0
				63	93.3	-0.8±1.5
				125	93.9	-0.2±1.5
				250	94.1	-0.0±1.4
				500	94.1	-0.0±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	93.6	-0.2±1.6
				4000	92.5	-0.8±1.6

5. Calibration Results Applied

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

94 dB	31.5 Hz	± 0.15
	63 Hz	± 0.10
	125 Hz	± 0.05
	250 Hz	± 0.05
	500 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
	2000 Hz	± 0.05
104 dB	4000 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
114 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.



MAXLAB

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

<i>Certificate Information</i>			
Date of Issue	7-Aug-2021	Certificate Number	MLCN212053S
<i>Customer Information</i>			
Company Name	Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited		
Address	Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hing Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, HK		
<i>Equipment-under-Test (EUT)</i>			
Description	Acoustic Calibrator		
Manufacturer	Pulsar		
Model Number	105		
Serial Number	63705		
Equipment Number	--		
<i>Calibration Particular</i>			
Date of Calibration	7-Aug-2021		
Calibration Equipment	4231(MLTE008) / AV200063 / 23-Jun-23 1357(MLTE190) / MLEC21/05/02 / 26-May-22		
Calibration Procedure	MLCG00, MLCG15		
Calibration Conditions	Laboratory	Temperature	23 °C ± 5 °C
		Relative Humidity	55% ± 25%
	EUT	Stabilizing Time	Over 3 hours
		Warm-up Time	Not applicable
		Power Supply	Internal battery
Calibration Results	Calibration data were detailed in the continuation pages. All calibration results were within EUT specification.		
<i>Approved By & Date</i>			
		K.O. Lo	7-Aug-2021
<i>Statements</i>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Calibration equipment used for this calibration are traceable to national / international standards.* The results on this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the calibration and the uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the EUT long term drift, variation with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mishandling, misuse, and the capacity of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.* MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the EUT.* The copy of this Certificate is owned by MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited. No part of this Certificate may be reproduced without the prior written approval of MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited.			



MAXLAB

Certificate No.

MLCN212053S

<i>Calibration Data</i>				
EUT Setting	Standard Reading	EUT Error from Setting	Calibration Uncertainty	EUT Specification
94 dB	93.9 dB	-0.1 dB	0.20 dB	± 0.2 dB

- END -

Calibrated By : Keneth
Date : 7-Aug-21

Checked By : K.O. Lo
Date : 7-Aug-21

Page 2 of 2



Certificate of Conformity

This instrument was produced under rigorous factory production control and documented standard procedures. It was individually inspected and leak tested and the functioning of the display, backlight, buttons and firmware was verified. The accuracy of each of its primary measurements was individually calibrated and/or validated against standards traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (“NIST”) or other calibrated standards in accordance with the documented standard test methods detailed below. This instrument is warranted to perform in compliance with the published specifications for the specific measurements and features of its model number including specified typical drift since its date of manufacture. (See *Kestrel Limited Warranty for full warranty terms.*)

Standards Used in Testing

Wind Speed:

The Kestrel Weather & Environmental Meter impeller installed in this unit was individually tested in a subsonic wind tunnel operating at approximately 300 fpm (1.5 m/s) and 1200 fpm (6.1 m/s) monitored by a Gill Instruments Model 1350 ultrasonic time-of-flight anemometer. The Gill 1350 is calibrated regularly and is traceable to NIST with a maximum combined uncertainty of $\pm 1.04\%$ within the airspeed range 711.4 to 3930 fpm (3.61 to 19.96 m/s), and $\pm 1.66\%$ within the airspeed range 170 to 711.4 fpm (0.86 to 3.61 m/s).

Temperature:

Temperature response is verified in comparison with an Ametek DTI-050 Digital Temperature Indicator and STS Reference Sensor. The DTI-050 is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of $\pm 0.04\text{C}$.

Relative Humidity:

Relative humidity is verified in comparison with an Edgetech HT120 Humidity Transmitter. The HT120 is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of $\pm 1.0\%RH$.

Barometric Pressure:

Pressure response is verified against a Vaisala PTB210A Digital Barometer. The Vaisala Barometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of $\pm 0.3hPa$.

Approved By:

Michael Naughton
Chief Product Officer, Nielsen-Kellerman

Product Specifications for Kestrel Weather Meters, Model Numbers 1000-3500

SENSORS

SENSOR	ACCURACY (+/-)	RESOLUTION	SPECIFICATION RANGE	NOTES
Wind Speed Air Speed	Larger of 3% of reading, least significant digit or 20 ft/min	0.1 m/s 1 ft/min 0.1 km/h 0.1 mph 0.1 knots 1 B	0.6 to 40.0 m/s 118 to 7,874 ft/min 2.2 to 144.0 km/h 1.3 to 89.5 mph 1.2 to 77.8 knots 0 to 12 B	1 inch 25 mm diameter impeller with precision axle and low-friction Zytel® bearings. Startup speed stated as lower limit, readings may be taken down to 0.4 m/s [79 ft min] 1.5 km/h .9 mph .8 kt after impeller startup. Off-axis accuracy -1% @ 5° off axis; -2% @ 10°; -3% @ 15°. Calibration drift < 1% after 100 hours use at 16 MPH [7 m/s. Replacement impeller (NK PN-0801) field installs without tools (US Patent 5,783,753). Wind speed calibration and testing should be done with triangle on impeller located at the top front face of the Kestrel. Measuring wind speeds above 60 m/s / 134.2 mph can damage the impeller.
Ambient Temperature	0.9 °F 0.5 °C	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	-20.0 to 158.0 °F -29.0 to 70.0 °C	Airflow of 2.2 mph 1 m/s or greater provides fastest response and reduction of insulation effect. For greatest accuracy, avoid direct sunlight on the temperature sensor and prolonged sunlight exposure to the unit in low airflow conditions. Calibration drift is negligible for the life of the product. For further details, see Display & Battery Operational Temperature Limits.
Relative Humidity	3%RH	0.1 %RH	5 to 95% 25°C non-condensing	To achieve stated accuracy, unit must be permitted to equilibrate to external temperature when exposed to large, rapid temperature changes and be kept out of direct sunlight. Calibration drift is typically less than ±0.25% per year.
Pressure	1.5 hPa mbar 0.044 inHg 0.022 PSI	0.1 hPa mbar 0.01 inHg 0.01 PSI	25°C/77°F 750-1100 hPa mbar 22.15-32.48 inHg 10.88-15.95 PSI	Monolithic silicon piezo-resistive pressure sensor with second-order temperature correction. Between 1100-1600 mbar, unit will operate with reduced accuracy. Sensor may not operate above 1600 mbar and can be damaged above 6,000 mbar or below 10 mbar. Calibration drift is negligible for the life of the product.

CALCULATED MEASUREMENTS

MEASUREMENT	ACCURACY (+/-)	RESOLUTION	SENSORS EMPLOYED
Altitude	typical: 23.6 ft/7.2 m from 750 to 1100 mBar max: 48.2 ft/14.7 m from 300 to 750 mBar	1 ft 1 m	Pressure, User Input (Reference Pressure)
Barometric Pressure	0.07 inHg 2.4 hPa mbar 0.03 PSI	0.01 inHg 0.1 hPa mbar 0.01 PSI	Pressure, User Input (Reference Altitude)
Delta T	3.2 °F 1.8 °C	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	Temperature, Relative Humidity, Pressure
Dew Point	3.4 °F 1.9 °C 15-95% RH. Refer to Range for Temperature Sensor	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	Temperature, Relative Humidity
Heat Index	7.1°F 4.0°C	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	Temperature, Relative Humidity
Wet Bulb Temperature - Psychrometric	3.2 °F 1.8 °C	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	Temperature, Relative Humidity, Pressure
Wind Chill	1.6 °F 0.9 °C	0.1 °F 0.1 °C	Wind Speed, Temperature

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFO

Display	Reflective LCD
Backlight	Standard or dim red (NV models only) backlight. Manual activation with auto-off.
Response Time & Display Update	Display updates every 1 second. After exposure to large environmental changes, all sensors require an equilibration period to reach stated accuracy. Measurements employing RH may require longer periods particularly after prolonged exposure to very high or very low humidity.
Auto Shutdown	After 45 minutes with no key presses.
Clock	Real Time Hour:Minute Display
Certifications	CE certified, RoHS and WEEE compliant. Individually tested to NIST-traceable standards.
Origin	Designed and manufactured in the USA from US and imported components. Complies with Regional Value Content and Tariff Code Transformation requirements for NAFTA Preference Criterion B.
Bluetooth® Data Connect	Wireless range up to 100ft. Employs Kestrel Link protocol for data transmission with Kestrel Link Ballistics App. (iOS/Android)
Battery	Requires one CR2032 battery, included. Up to 300 hours of use, reduced by backlight or Bluetooth use.
Shock Resistance	MIL-STD-810g, Transit Shock, Method 516.7 Procedure IV; unit only; impact may damage replaceable impeller.
Sealing	Waterproof (IP67 and NEMA-6)
Display & Battery Operational Temperature Limits	14° F to 131° F -10 °C to 55 °C Measurements may be taken beyond the limits of the operational temperature range of the display and batteries by maintaining the unit within the operational range and then exposing it to the more extreme environment for the minimum time necessary to take reading.
Storage Temperature	-22.0 °F to 140.0 °F -30.0 °C to 60.0 °C.
Size & Weight	4.8 x 1.9 x 1.1 in 12.2 x 4.8 x 2.8 cm, 3.6 oz 102 g (Including slip-on cover).

*Note: Accuracy calculated as uncertainty of the measurement derived from statistical analysis considering the combined effects from primary sensor specifications, circuit conversions, and all other sources of error using a coverage factor of k=2, or two standard deviations (2σ)

**Note: For Kestrel 1000, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500 series these specifications are valid for units with a serial number higher than 2262687. If your product has a lower serial number, please reference the K4000 specifications 329011.

Appendix F

Event / Action Plan for Noise Exceedance

Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise Monitoring

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Carry out investigation to identify the source and cause of the complaint/ exceedance(s) Notify IEC, ER, and Contractor and report the results of investigation to the Contractor, ER and the IEC Discuss with the Contractor and IEC for remedial measures required If the complaint is related to the Project, conduct additional monitoring for checking mitigation effectiveness and report the findings and results to the IEC, ER and the Contractor 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly Supervise the implementation of remedial measures 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Confirm receipt of Notification of Exceedance in writing Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Submit noise mitigation proposals, if required, to the IEC and ER Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Notify IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor Identify the source(s) of impact by reviewing all the relevant monitoring data and the corresponding construction activities. Exceedances should also be confirmed by immediate verification in the field as far as practical. Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. inform IEC, ER and EPD the cause & actions taken for the exceedances Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions Review Contractor's remedial actions to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER & ET accordingly Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing Notify Contractor Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented If exceedance continuous, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is aborted 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Identify practicable measures to minimize the noise impact. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within three working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Resubmit proposal if problem still not under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated

Appendix G

Noise Monitoring Data

Table G 1 Summary of Noise Monitoring Result

Date	Time	Weather	Leq-5min, dB(A)						Leq-30min, dB(A)	L10-30mins, dB(A)	L90-30mins, dB(A)	Limit Level, dB(A)*	Noise Meter
			Reading (1)	Reading (2)	Reading (3)	Reading (4)	Reading (5)	Reading (6)					
05/05/2022	11:32 - 12:02	Sunny	67.8	69.1	68.9	63.6	67.3	67.4	67.7	70.0	64.1	70.0	Svantek 971
11/05/2022	10:55 - 11:25	Cloudy	63.9	65.0	63.8	64.1	64.1	64.9	64.3	66.1	60.2	70.0	Svantek 971
20/05/2022	11:10 - 11:40	Sunny	64.9	57.6	60.4	64.3	58.1	61.8	62.0	63.6	58.9	70.0	Svantek 971
26/05/2022	11:45 - 12:15	Cloudy	69.3	69.5	70.8	69.5	69.9	68.4	69.6	72.9	62.5	70.0	Svantek 971

Remarks:

*No examinations were scheduled for NSR4 Creative Secondary School in the reporting month. Academic School Calendar can be found in **Appendix O**.

Appendix H

Waste Flow Table



Appendix F - Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 1 May 2022 to 31 May 2022

APPENDIX 25.2 to GS

Name of Department: ArchSD/CEDD/DSD/EMSD/HyD/WSD

Contract No.: 13/WSD/16

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 1 May 2022 to 31 May 2022

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of Non-C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (see Note 3)	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper / cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 2)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
Jan 22	2.342	0.145	--	--	2.014	0.328	--	0.065	--	--	0.006
Feb 22	2.184	0.240	--	--	1.855	0.329	--	0.058	--	--	0.001
Mar 22	1.284	0.028	0.096	--	1.188	0.860	--	0.054	--	--	0.002
Apr 22	0.840	0.012	0.188	--	0.652	0.751	--	0.055	--	--	0.003
May 22	1.008	0.036	0.528	--	0.480	0.000	--	0.057	--	--	0.000
Jun 22				--			--				
Sub-total	7.658	0.461	0.812	--	6.189	2.268	--	0.289	--	--	0.012
Jul 22				--			--				
Aug 22				--			--				
Sep 22				--			--				
Oct 22				--			--				
Nov 22				--			--				
Dec 22				--			--				
Total	7.658	0.461	0.812	--	6.189	2.268	--	0.289	--	--	0.012

Notes:

- (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.
- (3) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregate.
- (4) Sources and types of Imported Fill in the reporting period
 - (i) K. Wah Quarry Company Limited
 - i. Soil: 000 m³ (0 tonnes / 0 cars)
 - ii. Subbase: 000 m³ (0 tonnes / 0 cars)

Appendix I

Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate



路達國際有限公司

ROTTER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

香港新界葵涌葵昌路58-70號永祥工業大廈10樓B室

Unit B, 10/F., Wing Cheung Industrial Building, 58-70 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, New Territories, HK.
Tel: (852) 2751 7770 Fax: (852) 2756 2051 E-mail: rotter@rotter.com.hk

Calibration Report - Gas Detector

PGM-2500 (QRAE III) --- LEL/O2/CO/H2S

UNIT INFORMATION :

Customer:	Penta Ocean Construction Co Ltd	Serial #:	M02A001708	Model:	QRAE III
		Firmware:	V2.12	Sensor:	LEL/O2/CO/H2S
		Cal date:	28-Jul-2021	Inspected:	Teddy

SENSOR DATA :

	LEL sensor (ME)	O2 sensor	CO sensor (Tox1)	H2S sensor (Tox2)
Calibration dates:	28-Jul-2021	28-Jul-2021	28-Jul-2021	28-Jul-2021
After Calibration levels:	50%	17.90%	50 ppm	10.1 ppm
Alarm levels (Low):	10.00%	19.50%	35 ppm	10 ppm
Alarm levels (High):	20.00%	23.50%	200 ppm	20 ppm
TWA Level:	--	--	35 ppm	10 ppm
STEL Level:	--	--	100 ppm	15 ppm

Status:

Pump Speed	Low	Back Light	Manual
Clock	Yes	Measure	Average

LEL Gas Selection

LEL Calibration Gas	Methane	LEL measurement Gas	Methane
LEL Custom Gas	LEL_custom_gas	LEL Custom Factor	1.0

Gas types used : 4-Gas Mix: (18% O2, 50ppm CO, 10ppm H2S, 50% LEL CH4, BAL N2) Gas lot #1412983 Cyl# 15

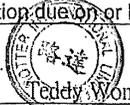
*** Fresh Air Calibration is highly recommended to proceed prior for measurement each time.

Replaced Parts:

Notes:

The unit was calibrated and checked under good working condition

**Next calibration due on or before 27 July 2022

Serviced by  Teddy Wong
Rotter International Ltd

PROMAT (HK) LTD

寶時(香港)有限公司

901 New Trend Centre, 704 Prince Edward Road East, San Po Kong, Kowloon, HK
Tel.: 2661 2392 Fax.: 2661 2086 email : service@promat.hk http:\ www.promat.hk



VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE OF CO2 Analyzer

Report No. : 21012
Date : 15/11/2021
Client : Penta Ocean Concentric JV

EQUIPMENT TO BE VERIFIED

Equipment Name : CO2 Analyzer
Supplier : TES
Model No. : 1307H
Serial No. : 200901259
Date of Verification : 15/11/2021
Due Verification : 14/11/2022

VERIFICATION DEVICES USED

Reference Equipment	: CO2 in N2	CO2 in N2
Supplier	: NorLab	NorLab
Model No.	: H1013500PN	H1013.3VN
Lot #	: 0-353-780	1-006-21
Expiry date	: 23/12/2023	10/1/2024
Accuracy	: Within +/-2%	Within +/-2%

ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION

Ambient Temp : 25.2 °C
Relative Humidity : 53%

Verification Result

Test Number	Concentration (Mole%)	Results
Test 1	500ppm	510ppm
Test 2	0.50%	0.52%

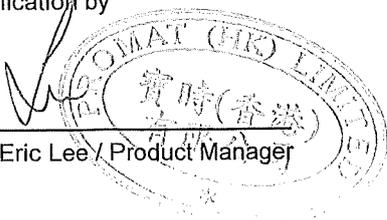
Remarks

- 1 The Gas reference used in this verification has traceable accuracy to Manufacturer Standard
- 2 The above equipment was operated by the competent person
- 3 Promat is Registered ISO9001:2015 Quality Management System in Sales, Repair and Calibration Services

Certification

Verification by

Mr. Eric Lee / Product Manager



Appendix J

Landfill Gas Monitoring Data

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	3/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1011	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1012	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1011	8.4
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1010	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1011	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1011	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1012	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1011	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1011	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

3/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	3/5/2022	0830	Fine/Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1009	3.6
		1330	Fine/Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010	3.6
		1700	Fine/Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1010	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



3/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	3-5-2022	08:28	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13:21	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		16:24	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
Pit A	3-5-2022	08:16	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		13:21	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		16:30	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
Pit D	3-5/22	08:34	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13:44	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		17:20	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheryl Kit ICP  3-5-2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	3/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1009	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1009	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1011	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



3/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	4/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	8.4
	-	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.4
	-	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	-	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011	8.6
	-	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1012	8.6
	-	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1012	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	-	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010	10
	-	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011	10
	-	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



4/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	4/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	3.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	3.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



4/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	4-5-2022	08:09	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13:11	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		16:24	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
Pit A	4-5-2022	08:16	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		13:21	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		16:30	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
Pit D	4/5/22	08:36	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13:43	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		17:10	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheryl Ho ICP  4-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	4/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010	5.5
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	5.5
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	5.5
Area B	✓	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	2.4
	✓	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1008	2.4
	✓	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1008	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

4/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	5/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/10/11	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/12	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/10/12	8.4
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/10	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/11	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/11	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/10/10	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/10/10	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/10/11	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



5/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	5/15/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	3.6
	-	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	3.6
	-	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	3.6

Name & Designation
Signature
Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])
 
5/15/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	5-5-2022	08:20	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13:21	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		16:24	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
Pit A	5-5-2022	08:16	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		13:21	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		16:30	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
Pit D	5/5/22	08:36	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13:45	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		17:10	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Chung Hoi Kit / CP  5 ~~16~~ - 5 - 2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	5/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1008	5.5
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	5.5
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	5.5
Area B	✓	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	2.4
	✓	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	2.4
	✓	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	2.4

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])		5/5/2022
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	6/8/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	8.4
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.6
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1012	8.6
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	10
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	10
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1012	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

6/8/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	6-5-2022	08:09	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13:11	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		16:24	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
Pit A	6-5-2022	08:16	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		12:21	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		16:30	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
Pit D	6/5/22	08:56	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13:48	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		17:10	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheung Ho Kit / CP [Signature] 6-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	6/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1008	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1008	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1008	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

6/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	7/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	8.4
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1012	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



7/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	7/15/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1008	3.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	3.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	3.6

Name & Designation
Signature
Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])
 
7/15/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	7-5-2022	08=09	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13=11	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		16=24	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
Pit A	7-5-2022	08=16	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		13=21	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		16=30	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
Pit D	7/5/22	08=26	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13=44	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		17=10	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheung Ho Ka ICP  7-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	7/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/100	5.5
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/100	5.5
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/100	5.5
Area B	"	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/100	2.4
	"	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/100	2.4
	"	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/100	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



7/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	10/15/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/11	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/11	8.4
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/11	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/11	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/10	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/10/0	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/11	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/11	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

10/15/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	10/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	3.6
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	3.6
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	3.6

Field Operator: Name & Designation Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218]) Signature  Date 10/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	10-8-2022	08:07	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13:21	☑	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		16:24	☑	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
Pit A	10-8-2022	08:14	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		13:21	☑	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		16:33	☑	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
Pit D	10/5/22	08:16	☑	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13:46	☑	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		17:12	☑	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
~~10/5/22~~ / CP  10-8-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	10/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1008	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1008	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1008	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

10/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	11/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.4
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	8.4
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.6
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.6
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	10
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	10
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

11/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	11/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1008	3.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	3.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1008	3.6

Field Operator: Name & Designation Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218]) Signature Date 11/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	11-5-2022	08=09	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		13=11	✓	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		16=24	✓	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
Pit A	11-5-2022	08=14	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	8
		13=21	✓	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	8
		16=34	✓	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	8
Pit D	11-5-2022	08=36	✓	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		13=55	✓	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		17=22	✓	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Cheng Ho K / CP



11 - 5 - 2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	11/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	5.5
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	5.5
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	5.5
Area B	✓	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	2.4
	✓	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	2.4
	✓	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



11/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	12/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.4
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	8.4
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.6
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.6
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	10
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1012	10
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1012	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

12/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	12/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	3.6
	4	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	3.6
	4	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	3.6

Field Operator: Name & Designation Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218]) Signature Date 12/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission							
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)	
Pit B	12-5-2022	08=12	Rain / Fine	0	0	20.9	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13=14	-	0	0	20.9	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		16=24	-	0	0	20.9	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
Pit A	12-5-2022	08=14	Rain / Fine	0	0	20.9	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		13=21	-	0	0	20.9	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		16=29	-	0	0	20.9	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
Pit D	12-5	08=36	-	0	0	20.9	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13=55	-	0	0	20.9	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		17=10	-	0	0	20.9	0	20.9	32 / 999	9

Field Operator: Cheng Hok Kit / CP [Signature] 12-5-2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	12/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	5.5
	4	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	5.5
	4	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	5.5
Area B	4	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	2.4
	4	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	2.4
	4	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	2.4

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])		12/5/2022
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	13/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1012	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

[Signature]

13/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	13/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	3.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	3.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

13/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	13-5-2022	08:12	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13:14	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		16:14	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
Pit -A	13-5-2022	09:14	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		13:21	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		16:49	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
Pit D	13-5-2022	08:36	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13:58	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		17:10	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheng Kai Ka 1 CP  13-5-2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	13/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/10/11	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/10/10	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/10/10	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/10/10	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/11	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/10/10	2.4

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])		13/5/2022
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	14/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



14/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	14/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	3.6
	~	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	3.6
	~	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	3.6

Field Operator: Name & Designation Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218]) Signature  Date 14/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	14-5-2022	08:12	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
	14-5-22	13:14	~	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
	~	16:14	~	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
Pit A	14-5-2022	08:14	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
		13:21	~	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
		16:49	~	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
Pit D	14-5-21	08:36	~	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		13:50	~	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		17:08	~	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheung Ho Kit ICP  14-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	14/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010.	5.5
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1011	5.5
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	5.5
Area B	✓	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	2.4
	✓	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010.	2.4
	✓	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



14/5/2022.

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	16/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1010	8.4
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1009	8.4
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1009	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1010	8.6
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1010	8.6
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1009	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1011	10
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1010	10
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1010	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

16/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	16/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/10/10	3.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/10/10	3.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/10/10	3.6

Name & Designation
Signature
Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])
 Y
16/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	16-5-2022	08=14	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		13=16	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		16=14	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
Pit A	16-5-2022	08=16	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
		13=22	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
		16=51	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
PK D	16/5/22	08=37	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		8 13=52	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		17=10	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheung Hoi Kit ICP  16-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	16/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1010	5.5
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1011	5.5
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1011	5.5
Area B	"	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	18/1009	2.4
	"	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1010	2.4
	"	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	19/1009	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



16/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	17/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1009	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	20/1008	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1009	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1010	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

17/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	17/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1009	3.6
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	237/1010	3.6
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	221/1010	3.6

Name & Designation
Signature
Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])
 Y
17/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	17-5-2022	08=10	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	34 / 999	9
		13=13	✓	0	0	0	20.9	34 / 999	9
		16=12	✓	0	0	0	20.9	34 / 999	9
Pit A	17-5-2022	08=14	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	34 / 999	9
		13=17	✓	0	0	0	20.9	34 / 999	9
		16=53	✓	0	0	0	20.9	34 / 999	9
Pit D	17-5-22	08=37	✓	0	0	0	20.9	34 / 999	9
		13=52	✓	0	0	0	20.9	34 / 999	9
		17=10	✓	0	0	0	20.9	34 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheng Ho Koi ICP [Signature] 17-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	17/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	21/1010.	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1012.	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1011	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1011	2.4

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])		17/5/2022
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	18/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1011	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1009	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

18/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						Remark Depth (m)
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	
WPRTTA 5	18/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	3.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	3.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	3.6

Name & Designation
Signature
Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])
 
18/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

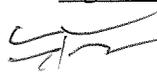
Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	18-5-2022	08-12	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		13-18	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		16-14	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
Pit A	18-5-2022	08-16	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
		13-19	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
		16-55	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
Pit D	18/5/22	08-39	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		13-54	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		17-12	✓	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheng Ho/ICP  18-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	18/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



18/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	19/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1009	8.4
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	8.6
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	8.6
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	10
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	10
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



19/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	19/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010.	3.6
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	3.6
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	3.6

Field Operator: Name & Designation Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218]) Signature  Date 19/5/2022.

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	19-5-2022	08:10	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13:13	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		16:12	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
Pit A	19-5-2022	08:14	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		13:17	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		16:53	-1	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
Pit D	19-5-2022	08:37	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13:52	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		17:10	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheng Ho ICP  19-5-2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	19/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/10/11	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/12	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/10/11	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/10/10	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/10/10	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/10/11	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



19/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	2015/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	8.4
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1011	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

2015/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	20/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/10	3.6
	21	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/10/11	3.6
	27	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/10/10.	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

20/5/2022.

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	20-5-2022	08=14	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13=17	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		16=15	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
Pit A	20-5-2022	08=18	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		13=20	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		16=54	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
Pit D	20/5/22	08=39	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13=56	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		17=14	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Chung Hsi Kk ICP  20-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	20/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1011	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



20/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	21/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1011	8.4
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	22/1011	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1008	8.6
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.6
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	10
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	10
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



21/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	21/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	3.6
	21	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	3.6
	21	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	3.6

Field Operator: Name & Designation Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218]) Signature  Date 21/5/2022.

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	21-5-2022	08=11	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13=14	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		16=13	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
Pit A	21-5-2022	08=15	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		13=17	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		16=51	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
Pit D	21/5/22	08=37	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13=39	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		17=10	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9

Field Operator: Cheng Shing / CP / CP [Signature] 21-5-2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	21/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009.	5.5
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	5.5
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010.	5.5
Area B	✓	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010.	2.4
	✓	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1011	2.4
	✓	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



21/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	23/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	8.4
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.4
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	8.6
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.6
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	10
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	10
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

23/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	23/8/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	3.6
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	3.6
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

23/8/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	23-5-2022	0811	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		13214	☑	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		16253	☑	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
							/		
							/		
Pit A	23-5-2022	08215	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	8
		13257	☑	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	8
		16251	☑	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	8
							/		
Pit D	23/5/22	09237	☑	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		13239	☑	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		1720	☑	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
							/		

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: *Cheng Ho Ki* /CP  23 - 5 - 2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	23/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	2.4

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])		23/5/2022
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	24/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	✓	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1009	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

24/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	24/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1008	3.6
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1008	3.6
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1008	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

24/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	24-5-2022	08=13	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 998	9
		13=16	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 998	9
		16=15	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 998	9
Pit A	24-5-2022	08=17	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 998	8
		13=19	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 998	8
		16=53	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	8
Pit D	24/5/22	09=39	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		13=41	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 998	9
		17=12	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 998	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheung Ho Ka ICP  24-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	24/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	23/1010	5.5
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	5.5
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	5.5
Area B	"	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	2.4
	"	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	2.4
	"	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1009	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



24/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	25/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1008	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.4
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1009	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1009	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1011	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	25/1010	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



25/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	25/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1008	3.6
	25/5/2022	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	3.6
	25/5/2022	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

25/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	25-5-2022	08-13	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		13-16	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		16-15	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
							/		
							/		
Pit A	25-5-2022	08-17	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	8
		13-19	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	8
		16-55	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	8
							/		
Pit D	28/5/22	09-39	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		13-41	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
		17-12	~	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 999	9
							/		

Field Operator: Cheng Hoi Kei / CP  25-5-2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	25/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	24/1008	5.5
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1009	5.5
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1009	5.5
Area B	✓	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1009	2.4
	✓	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	2.4
	✓	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	2.4

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])		28/5/2022
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	26/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/11	8.4
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/11	8.4
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/10	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	"	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/10	8.6
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/10/11	8.6
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/10/11	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	"	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/10	10
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/10/11	10
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/10	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



26/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	26/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26.1/1009	3.6
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27.1/1010	3.6
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27.1/1010	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

26/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	26-5-2022	08:15	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13:18	~	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		16:17	~	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
			-					/	
Pit A	26-5-2022	08:49	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		13:21	~	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		16:55	~	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
			-					/	
Pit D	26/5/22	09:24	~	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13:43	~	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		17:24	~	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
			-					/	

Field Operator: Cheng Hin Kai / CP [Signature] 28-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	26/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1018	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



26/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	27/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	8.4
	-	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1011	8.4
	-	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1011	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	-	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1009	8.6
	-	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	8.6
	-	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	-	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1010	10
	-	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1008	10
	-	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	10

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])		27/5/2022
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	27/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/10/22	3.6
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/10/22	3.6
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/10/22	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

27/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	27-5-2022	08=13	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		13=15	-	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		16=15	-	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
Pit A	27-5-2022	08=17	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
		13=19	-	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
		16=23	-	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	8
Pit D	27-5-22	09=39	-	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		13=41	-	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9
		17=44	-	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheryl Hor Koi / CP  27-5-2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	27/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26/1009	5.5
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	5.5
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	5.5
Area B	"	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	2.4
	"	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	2.4
	"	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1011	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

(Handwritten Signature)

27/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Area 137 Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	28/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/11	8.4
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/11	8.4
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/10	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	"	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/10/10	8.6
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/11	8.6
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/11	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	"	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/09	10
	"	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/11	10
	"	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/10	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



28/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	28/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	3.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1011	3.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	30/1011	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

28/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	28-5-2022	08:16	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.1	31 / 999	9
		13:48	✓	0	0	0	20.1	31 / 999	9
		16:18	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
								1	
Pit A	28-5-2022	08:20	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.1	31 / 999	8
		13:21	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
		16:57	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	8
								1	
Pit D	28/5/22	09:42	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		13:46	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
		17:17	✓	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 999	9
								1	

Field Operator: Name & Designation Signature Date
 Cheryl Ho ICP  28-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	28/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1009	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/1009	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



28/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	30/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/09	8.4
	-	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	30/10/10	8.4
	-	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/10	8.4
Area 137 Pit B	-	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/10	8.6
	-	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	30/10/11	8.6
	-	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/10	8.6
Area 137 Pit C	-	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/10	10
	-	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/11	10
	-	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/11	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



30/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	30-5-2022	08=12	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13=14	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		16=14	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
Pit A	30-5-2022	08=16	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		13=17	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		16=54	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
Pit D	30/5/22	09=38	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13=48	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		17=21	✓	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9

Field Operator: Name & Designation Cheung Hoi Kit ICP Signature  Date 30-5-2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	30/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/10	5.5
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	30/10/11	5.5
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/10	5.5
Area B		0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/09	2.4
		1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/10	2.4
		1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/10	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])



30/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area 137 Pit A	31/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0	8.4
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	30/10/11	8.4
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0	8.4
Area 137 Pit B		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/09	8.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0	8.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0	8.6
Area 137 Pit C		0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0	10
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/11	10
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/11	10

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

31/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Wan Po Road Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide (%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
WPRTTA 5	31/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/0.	3.6
		1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	30/1/01	3.6
		1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/11	3.6

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

31/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Pit B	31-5-2022	08:15	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13:17	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		16:17	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
Pit A	31-5-2022	08:20	Rain / Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		13:20	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
		16:57	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	8
Pit D	31/5/22	09:42	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		13:52	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9
		17:24	-	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 999	9

Field Operator: Cheng Hei Ka / CP [Signature] 31-5-2022
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2500P (QRAE III)	28 JUL 2021

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	31/5/2022	0830	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/09	5.5
	✓	1330	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/10	5.5
	✓	1700	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/10	5.5
Area B	✓	0845	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/10	2.4
	✓	1345	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	29/10/11	2.4
	✓	1645	Fine / Rain	0	0	0	20.9	28/10/10	2.4

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator: Jock Lee (Competent Person [CO-310218])

Y

31/5/2022

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	3/5/2022	8:30	0.0413	
		13:30	0.0417	
		15:30	0.0419	
Area B	3/5/2022	8:45	0.0418	
		13:45	0.0414	
		15:45	0.0415	
137 Pit C	3/5/2022	9:15	0.0417	
		14:15	0.0418	
		16:15	0.0416	
137 Pit B	3/5/2022	9:00	0.0415	
		14:00	0.0414	
		16:00	0.0418	
137 Pit A	3/5/2022	9:20	0.0415	
		14:20	0.0416	
		16:20	0.041	
WPR WF5	3/5/2022	9:45	0.0413	
		14:45	0.0411	
		16:45	0.041	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

3/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	3/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	3/5/2022	10:00	0.0416	
		15:00	0.041	
		17:00	0.0416	
Pit B	3/5/2022	10:15	0.041	
		15:15	0.0419	
		17:15	0.0416	
Pit D	3/5/2022	10:15	0.0413	
		15:15	0.0414	
		17:15	0.0412	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

3/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	4/5/2022	8:30	0.0417	
		13:30	0.0414	
		15:30	0.041	
Area B	4/5/2022	8:45	0.0416	
		13:45	0.0415	
		15:45	0.0412	
137 Pit C	4/5/2022	9:15	0.0418	
		14:15	0.0418	
		16:15	0.0414	
137 Pit B	4/5/2022	9:00	0.0415	
		14:00	0.0416	
		16:00	0.0414	
137 Pit A	4/5/2022	9:20	0.0419	
		14:20	0.0417	
		16:20	0.0411	
WPR WF5	4/5/2022	9:45	0.0418	
		14:45	0.0411	
		16:45	0.041	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

4/5/2022

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	4/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	4/5/2022	10:00	0.0417	
		15:00	0.0413	
		17:00	0.0413	
Pit B	4/5/2022	10:15	0.0412	
		15:15	0.0411	
		17:15	0.0419	
Pit D	4/5/2022	10:15	0.0416	
		15:15	0.0415	
		17:15	0.042	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

4/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	5/5/2022	8:30	0.041	
		13:30	0.0414	
		15:30	0.041	
Area B	5/5/2022	8:45	0.0414	
		13:45	0.0419	
		15:45	0.0417	
137 Pit C	5/5/2022	9:15	0.0413	
		14:15	0.0412	
		16:15	0.0416	
137 Pit B	5/5/2022	9:00	0.0416	
		14:00	0.042	
		16:00	0.0412	
137 Pit A	5/5/2022	9:20	0.0419	
		14:20	0.0419	
		16:20	0.0415	
WPR WF5	5/5/2022	9:45	0.0416	
		14:45	0.0416	
		16:45	0.042	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

5/5/2022

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	5/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	5/5/2022	10:00	0.0411	
		15:00	0.0414	
		17:00	0.0411	
Pit B	5/5/2022	10:15	0.0411	
		15:15	0.0416	
		17:15	0.041	
Pit D	5/5/2022	10:15	0.0417	
		15:15	0.0413	
		17:15	0.0411	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

5/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	6/5/2022	8:30	0.0418	
		13:30	0.0413	
		15:30	0.0417	
Area B	6/5/2022	8:45	0.0416	
		13:45	0.0418	
		15:45	0.0411	
137 Pit C	6/5/2022	9:15	0.042	
		14:15	0.0412	
		16:15	0.0413	
137 Pit B	6/5/2022	9:00	0.0419	
		14:00	0.042	
		16:00	0.0412	
137 Pit A	6/5/2022	9:20	0.0416	
		14:20	0.0418	
		16:20	0.0419	
WPR WF5	6/5/2022	9:45	0.0415	
		14:45	0.0417	
		16:45	0.042	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

6/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	6/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	6/5/2022	10:00	0.0419	
		15:00	0.042	
		17:00	0.0414	
Pit B	6/5/2022	10:15	0.0414	
		15:15	0.0417	
		17:15	0.0414	
Pit D	6/5/2022	10:15	0.0413	
		15:15	0.0416	
		17:15	0.0412	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

6/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	7/5/2022	8:30	0.0412	
		13:30	0.0419	
		15:30	0.0413	
Area B	7/5/2022	8:45	0.0416	
		13:45	0.0411	
		15:45	0.0411	
137 Pit C	7/5/2022	9:15	0.0418	
		14:15	0.0414	
		16:15	0.0415	
137 Pit B	7/5/2022	9:00	0.0419	
		14:00	0.0413	
		16:00	0.042	
137 Pit A	7/5/2022	9:20	0.0411	
		14:20	0.0418	
		16:20	0.041	
WPR WF5	7/5/2022	9:45	0.0413	
		14:45	0.0412	
		16:45	0.042	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

7/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	7/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	7/5/2022	10:00	0.042	
		15:00	0.0413	
		17:00	0.0412	
Pit B	7/5/2022	10:15	0.0416	
		15:15	0.042	
		17:15	0.0412	
Pit D	7/5/2022	10:15	0.0419	
		15:15	0.0417	
		17:15	0.0419	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

7/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	10/5/2022	8:30	0.0413	
		13:30	0.042	
		15:30	0.0419	
Area B	10/5/2022	8:45	0.0414	
		13:45	0.0413	
		15:45	0.042	
137 Pit C	10/5/2022	9:15	0.0413	
		14:15	0.0419	
		16:15	0.041	
137 Pit B	10/5/2022	9:00	0.0411	
		14:00	0.0412	
		16:00	0.0411	
137 Pit A	10/5/2022	9:20	0.0411	
		14:20	0.0414	
		16:20	0.041	
WPR WF5	10/5/2022	9:45	0.0414	
		14:45	0.0416	
		16:45	0.0419	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

10/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	10/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	10/5/2022	10:00	0.0417	
		15:00	0.0416	
		17:00	0.0417	
Pit B	10/5/2022	10:15	0.0415	
		15:15	0.0419	
		17:15	0.0416	
Pit D	10/5/2022	10:15	0.0417	
		15:15	0.042	
		17:15	0.042	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

10/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	11/5/2022	8:30	0.0415	
		13:30	0.0414	
		15:30	0.0416	
Area B	11/5/2022	8:45	0.0415	
		13:45	0.0414	
		15:45	0.0412	
137 Pit C	11/5/2022	9:15	0.0418	
		14:15	0.042	
		16:15	0.0419	
137 Pit B	11/5/2022	9:00	0.041	
		14:00	0.0412	
		16:00	0.0418	
137 Pit A	11/5/2022	9:20	0.042	
		14:20	0.041	
		16:20	0.0414	
WPR WF5	11/5/2022	9:45	0.042	
		14:45	0.0411	
		16:45	0.0415	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

11/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	11/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	11/5/2022	10:00	0.041	
		15:00	0.0414	
		17:00	0.0414	
Pit B	11/5/2022	10:15	0.0413	
		15:15	0.0413	
		17:15	0.0415	
Pit D	11/5/2022	10:15	0.0411	
		15:15	0.0417	
		17:15	0.042	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

11/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	11/5/2022	8:30	0.0415	
		13:30	0.0414	
		15:30	0.0416	
Area B	11/5/2022	8:45	0.0415	
		13:45	0.0414	
		15:45	0.0412	
137 Pit C	11/5/2022	9:15	0.0418	
		14:15	0.042	
		16:15	0.0419	
137 Pit B	11/5/2022	9:00	0.041	
		14:00	0.0412	
		16:00	0.0418	
137 Pit A	11/5/2022	9:20	0.042	
		14:20	0.041	
		16:20	0.0414	
WPR WF5	11/5/2022	9:45	0.042	
		14:45	0.0411	
		16:45	0.0415	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

11/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	11/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	11/5/2022	10:00	0.041	
		15:00	0.0414	
		17:00	0.0414	
Pit B	11/5/2022	10:15	0.0413	
		15:15	0.0413	
		17:15	0.0415	
Pit D	11/5/2022	10:15	0.0411	
		15:15	0.0417	
		17:15	0.042	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

11/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	12/5/2022	8:30	0.0414	
		13:30	0.0413	
		15:30	0.042	
Area B	12/5/2022	8:45	0.0417	
		13:45	0.042	
		15:45	0.042	
137 Pit C	12/5/2022	9:15	0.0411	
		14:15	0.041	
		16:15	0.0414	
137 Pit B	12/5/2022	9:00	0.041	
		14:00	0.0415	
		16:00	0.0411	
137 Pit A	12/5/2022	9:20	0.0416	
		14:20	0.0414	
		16:20	0.041	
WPR WF5	12/5/2022	9:45	0.0412	
		14:45	0.0413	
		16:45	0.0412	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

12/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	12/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	12/5/2022	10:00	0.0412	
		15:00	0.0413	
		17:00	0.0417	
Pit B	12/5/2022	10:15	0.0418	
		15:15	0.0413	
		17:15	0.0416	
Pit D	12/5/2022	10:15	0.0411	
		15:15	0.0417	
		17:15	0.0411	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

12/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	13/5/2022	8:30	0.0411	
		13:30	0.0413	
		15:30	0.0418	
Area B	13/5/2022	8:45	0.0419	
		13:45	0.042	
		15:45	0.0416	
137 Pit C	13/5/2022	9:15	0.0412	
		14:15	0.0415	
		16:15	0.042	
137 Pit B	13/5/2022	9:00	0.0418	
		14:00	0.0417	
		16:00	0.0417	
137 Pit A	13/5/2022	9:20	0.0418	
		14:20	0.042	
		16:20	0.0418	
WPR WF5	13/5/2022	9:45	0.0415	
		14:45	0.0416	
		16:45	0.0418	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

13/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	13/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	13/5/2022	10:00	0.0416	
		15:00	0.042	
		17:00	0.0414	
Pit B	13/5/2022	10:15	0.041	
		15:15	0.0413	
		17:15	0.0415	
Pit D	13/5/2022	10:15	0.0412	
		15:15	0.0416	
		17:15	0.0413	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

13/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	14/5/2022	8:30	0.0416	
		13:30	0.0419	
		15:30	0.042	
Area B	14/5/2022	8:45	0.041	
		13:45	0.042	
		15:45	0.0413	
137 Pit C	14/5/2022	9:15	0.0419	
		14:15	0.0417	
		16:15	0.0417	
137 Pit B	14/5/2022	9:00	0.0416	
		14:00	0.0414	
		16:00	0.0416	
137 Pit A	14/5/2022	9:20	0.0418	
		14:20	0.041	
		16:20	0.0411	
WPR WF5	14/5/2022	9:45	0.0418	
		14:45	0.0412	
		16:45	0.0412	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

14/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	14/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	14/5/2022	10:00	0.0416	
		15:00	0.0411	
		17:00	0.0413	
Pit B	14/5/2022	10:15	0.0415	
		15:15	0.0413	
		17:15	0.041	
Pit D	14/5/2022	10:15	0.0412	
		15:15	0.0415	
		17:15	0.042	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

14/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	16/5/2022	8:30	0.0419	
		13:30	0.0419	
		15:30	0.042	
Area B	16/5/2022	8:45	0.0419	
		13:45	0.0416	
		15:45	0.0414	
137 Pit C	16/5/2022	9:15	0.0417	
		14:15	0.042	
		16:15	0.0413	
137 Pit B	16/5/2022	9:00	0.0416	
		14:00	0.0418	
		16:00	0.0411	
137 Pit A	16/5/2022	9:20	0.0417	
		14:20	0.0412	
		16:20	0.041	
WPR WF5	16/5/2022	9:45	0.042	
		14:45	0.0417	
		16:45	0.0418	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

16/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	16/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	16/5/2022	10:00	0.0414	
		15:00	0.0414	
		17:00	0.0418	
Pit B	16/5/2022	10:15	0.0413	
		15:15	0.0413	
		17:15	0.0411	
Pit D	16/5/2022	10:15	0.0412	
		15:15	0.0412	
		17:15	0.042	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

16/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	17/5/2022	8:30	0.0418	
		13:30	0.0412	
		15:30	0.0416	
Area B	17/5/2022	8:45	0.0418	
		13:45	0.0414	
		15:45	0.0419	
137 Pit C	17/5/2022	9:15	0.0419	
		14:15	0.0415	
		16:15	0.042	
137 Pit B	17/5/2022	9:00	0.0411	
		14:00	0.0412	
		16:00	0.0412	
137 Pit A	17/5/2022	9:20	0.041	
		14:20	0.0418	
		16:20	0.0412	
WPR WF5	17/5/2022	9:45	0.0413	
		14:45	0.041	
		16:45	0.0417	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

17/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	17/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	17/5/2022	10:00	0.041	
		15:00	0.0418	
		17:00	0.0416	
Pit B	17/5/2022	10:15	0.0411	
		15:15	0.0415	
		17:15	0.0415	
Pit D	17/5/2022	10:15	0.0412	
		15:15	0.0412	
		17:15	0.0415	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

17/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	18/5/2022	8:30	0.0412	
		13:30	0.0416	
		15:30	0.0416	
Area B	18/5/2022	8:45	0.0415	
		13:45	0.0416	
		15:45	0.0419	
137 Pit C	18/5/2022	9:15	0.042	
		14:15	0.0413	
		16:15	0.0415	
137 Pit B	18/5/2022	9:00	0.0414	
		14:00	0.041	
		16:00	0.0419	
137 Pit A	18/5/2022	9:20	0.0414	
		14:20	0.0418	
		16:20	0.0416	
WPR WF5	18/5/2022	9:45	0.0415	
		14:45	0.0414	
		16:45	0.0415	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

18/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	18/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	18/5/2022	10:00	0.0417	
		15:00	0.042	
		17:00	0.0419	
Pit B	18/5/2022	10:15	0.041	
		15:15	0.0419	
		17:15	0.0418	
Pit D	18/5/2022	10:15	0.0417	
		15:15	0.042	
		17:15	0.0415	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

18/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	19/5/2022	8:30	0.042	
		13:30	0.0414	
		15:30	0.0416	
Area B	19/5/2022	8:45	0.0418	
		13:45	0.0414	
		15:45	0.0412	
137 Pit C	19/5/2022	9:15	0.0419	
		14:15	0.0418	
		16:15	0.0415	
137 Pit B	19/5/2022	9:00	0.0418	
		14:00	0.0417	
		16:00	0.0413	
137 Pit A	19/5/2022	9:20	0.0414	
		14:20	0.0414	
		16:20	0.0413	
WPR WF5	19/5/2022	9:45	0.0417	
		14:45	0.0418	
		16:45	0.0415	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

19/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	19/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	19/5/2022	10:00	0.0411	
		15:00	0.0414	
		17:00	0.0413	
Pit B	19/5/2022	10:15	0.0418	
		15:15	0.042	
		17:15	0.0414	
Pit D	19/5/2022	10:15	0.0415	
		15:15	0.0415	
		17:15	0.0411	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

19/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	20/5/2022	8:30	0.0411	
		13:30	0.0418	
		15:30	0.0412	
Area B	20/5/2022	8:45	0.0416	
		13:45	0.0414	
		15:45	0.0418	
137 Pit C	20/5/2022	9:15	0.0412	
		14:15	0.0415	
		16:15	0.0414	
137 Pit B	20/5/2022	9:00	0.0418	
		14:00	0.0413	
		16:00	0.0416	
137 Pit A	20/5/2022	9:20	0.0412	
		14:20	0.042	
		16:20	0.0417	
WPR WF5	20/5/2022	9:45	0.0417	
		14:45	0.042	
		16:45	0.0414	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

20/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	20/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	20/5/2022	10:00	0.041	
		15:00	0.0412	
		17:00	0.0413	
Pit B	20/5/2022	10:15	0.0419	
		15:15	0.0418	
		17:15	0.0418	
Pit D	20/5/2022	10:15	0.0414	
		15:15	0.0418	
		17:15	0.0414	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

20/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	20/5/2022	8:30	0.0411	
		13:30	0.0418	
		15:30	0.0412	
Area B	20/5/2022	8:45	0.0416	
		13:45	0.0414	
		15:45	0.0418	
137 Pit C	20/5/2022	9:15	0.0412	
		14:15	0.0415	
		16:15	0.0414	
137 Pit B	20/5/2022	9:00	0.0418	
		14:00	0.0413	
		16:00	0.0416	
137 Pit A	20/5/2022	9:20	0.0412	
		14:20	0.042	
		16:20	0.0417	
WPR WF5	20/5/2022	9:45	0.0417	
		14:45	0.042	
		16:45	0.0414	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

20/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	20/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	20/5/2022	10:00	0.041	
		15:00	0.0412	
		17:00	0.0413	
Pit B	20/5/2022	10:15	0.0419	
		15:15	0.0418	
		17:15	0.0418	
Pit D	20/5/2022	10:15	0.0414	
		15:15	0.0418	
		17:15	0.0414	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

20/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	21/5/2022	8:30	0.0412	
		13:30	0.0417	
		15:30	0.0416	
Area B	21/5/2022	8:45	0.0417	
		13:45	0.042	
		15:45	0.0412	
137 Pit C	21/5/2022	9:15	0.0414	
		14:15	0.0415	
		16:15	0.0414	
137 Pit B	21/5/2022	9:00	0.0414	
		14:00	0.0416	
		16:00	0.0417	
137 Pit A	21/5/2022	9:20	0.0412	
		14:20	0.0416	
		16:20	0.0417	
WPR WF5	21/5/2022	9:45	0.0412	
		14:45	0.041	
		16:45	0.0415	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

21/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	21/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	21/5/2022	10:00	0.0417	
		15:00	0.041	
		17:00	0.0413	
Pit B	21/5/2022	10:15	0.0411	
		15:15	0.0412	
		17:15	0.0417	
Pit D	21/5/2022	10:15	0.0414	
		15:15	0.0418	
		17:15	0.0416	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

21/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	23/5/2022	8:30	0.041	
		13:30	0.042	
		15:30	0.0413	
Area B	23/5/2022	8:45	0.042	
		13:45	0.041	
		15:45	0.0419	
137 Pit C	23/5/2022	9:15	0.0419	
		14:15	0.041	
		16:15	0.0412	
137 Pit B	23/5/2022	9:00	0.041	
		14:00	0.041	
		16:00	0.0417	
137 Pit A	23/5/2022	9:20	0.041	
		14:20	0.042	
		16:20	0.041	
WPR WF5	23/5/2022	9:45	0.0412	
		14:45	0.0413	
		16:45	0.0417	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

23/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	23/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	23/5/2022	10:00	0.0419	
		15:00	0.0411	
		17:00	0.0419	
Pit B	23/5/2022	10:15	0.0417	
		15:15	0.0415	
		17:15	0.0415	
Pit D	23/5/2022	10:15	0.0413	
		15:15	0.0414	
		17:15	0.0412	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

23/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	24/5/2022	8:30	0.0419	
		13:30	0.0411	
		15:30	0.0413	
Area B	24/5/2022	8:45	0.0412	
		13:45	0.0413	
		15:45	0.0412	
137 Pit C	24/5/2022	9:15	0.0419	
		14:15	0.0417	
		16:15	0.0413	
137 Pit B	24/5/2022	9:00	0.0417	
		14:00	0.0411	
		16:00	0.0415	
137 Pit A	24/5/2022	9:20	0.041	
		14:20	0.0417	
		16:20	0.0413	
WPR WF5	24/5/2022	9:45	0.0419	
		14:45	0.0413	
		16:45	0.0418	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

24/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	24/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	24/5/2022	10:00	0.0419	
		15:00	0.0412	
		17:00	0.0418	
Pit B	24/5/2022	10:15	0.0416	
		15:15	0.041	
		17:15	0.0414	
Pit D	24/5/2022	10:15	0.042	
		15:15	0.0414	
		17:15	0.0418	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

24/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	25/5/2022	8:30	0.042	
		13:30	0.0415	
		15:30	0.0418	
Area B	25/5/2022	8:45	0.0413	
		13:45	0.041	
		15:45	0.0413	
137 Pit C	25/5/2022	9:15	0.0418	
		14:15	0.0418	
		16:15	0.0412	
137 Pit B	25/5/2022	9:00	0.0419	
		14:00	0.0414	
		16:00	0.0419	
137 Pit A	25/5/2022	9:20	0.0419	
		14:20	0.0418	
		16:20	0.041	
WPR WF5	25/5/2022	9:45	0.0418	
		14:45	0.0415	
		16:45	0.0412	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

25/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	25/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	25/5/2022	10:00	0.0419	
		15:00	0.0414	
		17:00	0.0414	
Pit B	25/5/2022	10:15	0.0417	
		15:15	0.0419	
		17:15	0.0419	
Pit D	25/5/2022	10:15	0.0417	
		15:15	0.0415	
		17:15	0.0416	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

25/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	26/5/2022	8:30	0.0418	
		13:30	0.0413	
		15:30	0.0414	
Area B	26/5/2022	8:45	0.0416	
		13:45	0.0412	
		15:45	0.0416	
137 Pit C	26/5/2022	9:15	0.0416	
		14:15	0.0413	
		16:15	0.0411	
137 Pit B	26/5/2022	9:00	0.0417	
		14:00	0.042	
		16:00	0.041	
137 Pit A	26/5/2022	9:20	0.0411	
		14:20	0.0415	
		16:20	0.0417	
WPR WF5	26/5/2022	9:45	0.0418	
		14:45	0.0414	
		16:45	0.0412	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

26/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	26/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	26/5/2022	10:00	0.041	
		15:00	0.0416	
		17:00	0.0419	
Pit B	26/5/2022	10:15	0.0412	
		15:15	0.0412	
		17:15	0.0413	
Pit D	26/5/2022	10:15	0.0414	
		15:15	0.0411	
		17:15	0.041	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

26/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	27/5/2022	8:30	0.0414	
		13:30	0.0411	
		15:30	0.041	
Area B	27/5/2022	8:45	0.0414	
		13:45	0.0418	
		15:45	0.0415	
137 Pit C	27/5/2022	9:15	0.0413	
		14:15	0.0412	
		16:15	0.0415	
137 Pit B	27/5/2022	9:00	0.0417	
		14:00	0.0413	
		16:00	0.0412	
137 Pit A	27/5/2022	9:20	0.041	
		14:20	0.0417	
		16:20	0.0414	
WPR WF5	27/5/2022	9:45	0.042	
		14:45	0.0417	
		16:45	0.0414	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

27/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	27/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	27/5/2022	10:00	0.0417	
		15:00	0.0417	
		17:00	0.041	
Pit B	27/5/2022	10:15	0.041	
		15:15	0.0414	
		17:15	0.0415	
Pit D	27/5/2022	10:15	0.0412	
		15:15	0.0412	
		17:15	0.0412	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

27/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	28/5/2022	8:30	0.0411	
		13:30	0.0411	
		15:30	0.0418	
Area B	28/5/2022	8:45	0.042	
		13:45	0.0411	
		15:45	0.0417	
137 Pit C	28/5/2022	9:15	0.0417	
		14:15	0.0414	
		16:15	0.0413	
137 Pit B	28/5/2022	9:00	0.0411	
		14:00	0.042	
		16:00	0.042	
137 Pit A	28/5/2022	9:20	0.0413	
		14:20	0.0414	
		16:20	0.0411	
WPR WF5	28/5/2022	9:45	0.0413	
		14:45	0.041	
		16:45	0.0414	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:
Laboratory Staff:
Checked by:

28/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	28/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	28/5/2022	10:00	0.0419	
		15:00	0.0411	
		17:00	0.0414	
Pit B	28/5/2022	10:15	0.0416	
		15:15	0.041	
		17:15	0.0411	
Pit D	28/5/2022	10:15	0.042	
		15:15	0.042	
		17:15	0.0414	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

28/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	30/5/2022	8:30	0.0414	
		13:30	0.0418	
		15:30	0.0414	
Area B	30/5/2022	8:45	0.0412	
		13:45	0.0414	
		15:45	0.042	
137 Pit C	30/5/2022	9:15	0.041	
		14:15	0.041	
		16:15	0.0415	
137 Pit B	30/5/2022	9:00	0.0414	
		14:00	0.041	
		16:00	0.041	
137 Pit A	30/5/2022	9:20	0.0414	
		14:20	0.0416	
		16:20	0.041	
WPR WF5	30/5/2022	9:45	0.042	
		14:45	0.0419	
		16:45	0.0412	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

30/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	30/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	30/5/2022	10:00	0.041	
		15:00	0.0419	
		17:00	0.0412	
Pit B	30/5/2022	10:15	0.0412	
		15:15	0.0417	
		17:15	0.0417	
Pit D	30/5/2022	10:15	0.0412	
		15:15	0.041	
		17:15	0.0416	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

30/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
Area A	31/5/2022	8:30	0.0413	
		13:30	0.0416	
		15:30	0.0415	
Area B	31/5/2022	8:45	0.0419	
		13:45	0.0411	
		15:45	0.0419	
137 Pit C	31/5/2022	9:15	0.0416	
		14:15	0.0411	
		16:15	0.0417	
137 Pit B	31/5/2022	9:00	0.0412	
		14:00	0.0413	
		16:00	0.0414	
137 Pit A	31/5/2022	9:20	0.0419	
		14:20	0.0415	
		16:20	0.0414	
WPR WF5	31/5/2022	9:45	0.0414	
		14:45	0.0412	
		16:45	0.0414	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

31/5/2022

Contract no. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture

Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
CO2 Analyzer, 1307H, 200901259	15/11/2021

Sampling Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells/ Surface Gas Emission	Remark
			Carbon Dioxide (%)	
WRP WF4	31/5/2022	9:30		
		14:30		
		16:30		
Pit A	31/5/2022	10:00	0.0418	
		15:00	0.0413	
		17:00	0.0413	
Pit B	31/5/2022	10:15	0.0419	
		15:15	0.041	
		17:15	0.0417	
Pit D	31/5/2022	10:15	0.0414	
		15:15	0.0416	
		17:15	0.0411	

Name & Designation

Signature

Date

Field Operator:

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

31/5/2022

Appendix K

Complaint Log and Regulatory Compliance Proforma

Table K-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 - 31 May 2022	0	3	N/A

Table K-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 - 31 May 2022	0	0	N/A

Table K-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 - 31 May 2022	0	0	N/A

Appendix L

Site Inspection Proforma



Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 6/3/2022 Inspected by: ET: Howard Chin WSD: Mr. W. J. Au
 Inspection Time: 09:30 - 11:30 Contractor: Mr. Sam Ng IEC: _____

Weather							
Condition	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<input type="text" value="31"/> °C		Humidity	<input type="checkbox"/> High	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low	
Wind	<input type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General				
0.01	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.00	Construction Dust				
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>obs 1</u>
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.08	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.10	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs >
1.16	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are the PME operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00	Water Quality				
3.01	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs l
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.19	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.00	Waste Management				
4.01	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.02	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.03	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.04	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.05	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.06	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.07	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.08	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.11	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.14	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.15	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.16	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.17	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.19	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.20	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.21	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.22	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.00	Landscape and Visual				
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silly runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs 1
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
7.00	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

Observations:

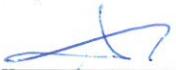
1. Stockpile of dusty materials should be covered properly with impervious materials / sheeting. (Mo Wo Shui Abundant road)
2. Shelter should be provided for cement mixing works.
(Pot 0)

Signatures:

ET
Representative


(Name: Howard Chan)

Contractor's
Representative


(Name: Sam Ng)

WSD's
Representative


(Name: An Wong Tsik)

IEC's
Representative

(Name:)

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 12-3-2022

Inspected by:

ET: Howard Chan

WSD: _____

Inspection Time: 09:30-11:00

Contractor: Mr Sam Ng

IEC: _____

Weather							
Condition	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<u>23</u> C	Humidity		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High	<input type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low	
Wind	<input type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General				
0.01	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.00	Construction Dust				
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>obs 3</u>
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.08	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.10	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00	Water Quality				
3.01	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reminder 2
3.08	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs 2
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs 1
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reminder 3
3.19	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.00	Waste Management				
4.01	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.02	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Is drip tray provided for chemical storage?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs1
4.08	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reminder 1
4.19	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.00	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

Observation:

1. Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage. (Pit x, Location A)
2. Slop surface should be covered during rainy season (Pit x)
3. To clean the public road regularly and avoid muddy runoff flow to public area. (Po Lam South road)

Reminder:

1. Construction waste ~~etc~~ should be disposed of properly and regularly (Location A)
2. To replace the damaged sandbags at Pit x to ^{and} avoid muddy surface runoff.
3. Construction waste should not be placing near the stream so to avoid ~~any~~ entering the ^{and material} stream (Location A).

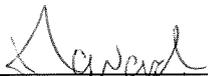
Signatures:

ET
Representative

Contractor's
Representative

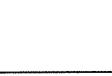
WSD's
Representative

IEC's
Representative


(Name: Howard Chen)
11/5/2012


(Name: Sam Ng)


(Name:)


(Name:)



Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 20 May 2022 Inspected by: ET: Howard Chan WSD: _____
 Inspection Time: 09:30 - 10:30 Contractor: Mr Sam Ng IEC: _____

Weather							
Condition	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<input type="checkbox"/> <u>22</u> C	Humidity	<input type="checkbox"/> High	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low		
Wind	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General				
0.01	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.00	Construction Dust				
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.08	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.10	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____



Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00	Water Quality				
3.01	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs l
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs l
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.05	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obsd
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.19	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.00	Waste Management				
4.01	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.03	Is chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Is drip tray provided for chemical storage?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs 2
4.08	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reminder 1
4.15	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.00	Landscape and Visual				



Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
7.00	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____



Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

Observation 2

1. Waste water / Seepage water should be treated properly to comply with the discharge standard of Water discharge licence before discharge. (WPR WFI).

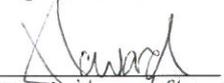
2. Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage. (WPR WFI)

Reminder:

1. General refuse should be disposed of properly. (WPR WFI)

Signatures:

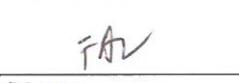
ET
Representative


(Name: Howard Chan)

Contractor's
Representative


(Name: Sam Ng)

WSD's
Representative


(Name: FAN)
Tseung Kwan O

IEC's
Representative

(Name:)



Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 27-5-2022 Inspected by: ET: Howard Chan WSD: C.K. Yip
 Inspection Time: 09:30-10:30 Contractor: Sam Ng IEC: Louis Kwan

Weather							
Condition	<input type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<input type="text" value="28"/> C		Humidity	<input type="checkbox"/> High	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low	
Wind	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General				
0.01	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.00	Construction Dust				
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.16	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.11	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.00	Water Quality				
3.01	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.05	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.08	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.09	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.13	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.18	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.19	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
3.23	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.00	Waste Management				
4.01	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.02	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.03	Is chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.04	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
4.05	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____

Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.06	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Is drip tray provided for chemical storage?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reminder!
4.14	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reminder!
4.15	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.00	Landscape and Visual				
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Reminded</i>
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
7.00	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____



Contract No. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

Reminders

1. Housekeeping should be improved on site. (creative school)
2. To erect fencing for tree protection and avoid stockpile construction materials near the retained tree. (creative school)

Signatures:

ET
Representative

(Name: Howard Chan)

Contractor's
Representative

(Name: Sam Ng)

WSD's
Representative

(Name: CK Yip)

IEC's
Representative

(Name: Louis Kwam)

Appendix M

Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma

Proactive Environmental Protection for the Next Reporting Month

Reporting Period	Activity	Major Environmental Impact	Environmental Mitigation Measure
1 – 30 June 2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Excavation of trench- Mainlaying of pipe- Backfilling of the trench- Work fronts for open trench- Work fronts for pipe jacking	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Construction dust- Noise generation;- Construction waste- Impact of water quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste- Treatment of water with water treatment facilities before discharge

Appendix N

Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwon O
Tentative Environmental Monitoring Schedule

Jun-22						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1 <div style="background-color: yellow; padding: 5px; border: 1px solid black;">Impact Noise Monitoring</div>	2		4
5	6	7 <div style="background-color: yellow; padding: 5px; border: 1px solid black;">Impact Noise Monitoring</div>	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18 <div style="background-color: yellow; padding: 5px; border: 1px solid black;">Impact Noise Monitoring</div>
19	20	21	22	23	24 <div style="background-color: yellow; padding: 5px; border: 1px solid black;">Impact Noise Monitoring</div>	25
26	27	28	29	30 <div style="background-color: yellow; padding: 5px; border: 1px solid black;">Impact Noise Monitoring</div>		

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc.)

Appendix O

Academic Calendar (s)

CREATIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL CALENDAR 2021-2022

	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	
August	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	19-20 Orientation Day
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	23/08 First School Day
	29	30	31					
September				1	2	3	4	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	17/9 Swimming Gala
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	22/9 The following Day of Mid-Autumn Festival
	26	27	28	29	30			25/9 School Open Day 30/9 1st PD day
October						1	2	1/10 National Day of the People's Republic of China
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14/10 Chung Yeung Festival
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	15-23/10 Term break
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
	31							
November		1	2	3	4	5	6	4/11 University Fair
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	15/11 2nd PD Day, 19/11 Sports Day
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	28	29	30					
December				1	2	3	4	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11/12 Musical Performance
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	17/12 Creative Christmas Festival
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25/12 Christmas Holiday. 20/12-3/1 Christmas & New Year Holiday
	26	27	28	29	30	31		27/12 The first weekday after Christmas Day
January							1	1/1 New Year's Day
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28/1 Creative Chinese Festival
	30	31						
February			1	2	3	4	5	1-3/2 Chinese Lunar New Year
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	31/1-9/2 Chinese Lunar New Year Holiday
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	27	28						
March			1	2	3	4	5	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12-19/3 Creative Week
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	27	28	29	30	31			
April						1	2	
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	5/4 Ching Ming Festival
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15/4 Good Friday. 16/4 Holy Saturday
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	18/4 Easter Monday. 15/4-22/4 Easter Holiday.
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	25/4-03/05 HKDSE Core subjects Exam
May	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2/5 Labour Day
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	9/5 Buddha's Birthday
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	25/5 School Self-Evaluation Day.
	29	30	31					
			1	2	3	4	5	3/6 Tuen Ng Festival. 2/6 Graduation
June	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	27	28	29	30				30/6 Achievement Celebration
					1	2		01/07 HKSAR Establishment Day
July	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	4/7-14/8 Summer Holiday
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
	31							
August		1	2	3	4	5	6	
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	12/08 New Staff Meeting
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	16-17/08 Staff Meeting
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	28	29	30	31				

School Holiday
 Public Holiday
 Staff Development Day